



Declaration of Conformity



We manufacturer

Company name:	ASK Industries SpA
Postal address:	C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
Postcode and City:	42121 Reggio Emilia (Italy)
Telephone number:	+39-0522 880808
E-mail address:	WebContact.CEMark-Antennas@askgroup.it

Represented by signatory, declare under our sole responsibility that the following products

Apparatus:	Antennas MQB27 Small/Big Family
Type:	Receiving antenna amplifier: AM/FM, DAB, Telephone/LTE, Navigation, FFB
Variants:	6C0.035.501 6C0.035.501.A 6C0.035.501.C 6C0.035.501.D 6C0.035.501.G 6C0.035.501.J 6C0.035.501.N 7C0.035.501 7C0.035.501.C 7C0.035.501.D

is in conformity with the regulations of **European Directive: 2014/53/EC** of Radio Equipments.

Standards or normative documents:	art. 3.1a "Safety"	EN 62368-1:2014
	art. 3.1b "EMC"	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1:2017
	art. 3.2 "Radio"	ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7:2017 ETSI EN 300 440 V2.1.1:2017
Notified Body:	Nemko S.p.a. (NB 2051)	
Laboratory:	Laboratori Nemko Italia	

Notified Body has evaluated technical documentation, by issuing the

EU-Type Examination Certificate n. 2051-RED-174401

Reggio nell'Emilia, 30th of October 2017	Ruggero Marchetti
	CEO Representative ASK

ASK Industries S.p.A. single shareholder company
(registered office and secondary administrative HQ)

Via dell'Industria n.12/14/16
60037 Monte San Vito (AN)
Italia
Tel +39 071 74521
Telefax: +39 071 7452400

Subject to the direction and coordination of JVCKENWOOD Corporation

(administrative headquarter)

C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
42121 Reggio Emilia
Italia
Tel: +39 0522 880808
Telefax: +39 0522 880600

Contact

Internet: www.askgroup.it

Legal codes

R.E.A. of Ancona n. 59351
R.I. di Ancona -Fiscal Code.: 00091200428
VAT Code: IT 00091200428
Paid in Capital Euro 581.017,50



Declaration of Conformity



We manufacturer

Company name:	ASK Industries SpA
Postal address:	C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
Postcode and City:	42121 Reggio Emilia (Italy)
Telephone number:	+39-0522 880808
E-mail address:	WebContact.CEMark-Antennas@askgroup.it

Represented by signatory, declare under our sole responsibility that the following products

Apparatus:	Antennas MQB27 Small/Big Family
Type:	Receiving antenna amplifier: AM/FM, DAB, Telephone/LTE, Navigation, FFB
Variants:	6C0.035.501 6C0.035.501.A 6C0.035.501.C 6C0.035.501.D 6C0.035.501.G 6C0.035.501.J 6C0.035.501.N 7C0.035.501 7C0.035.501.C 7C0.035.501.D

is in conformity with the regulations of **European Directive: 2014/53/EC** of Radio Equipments.

Standards or normative documents:	art. 3.1a "Safety"	EN 62368-1:2014
	art. 3.1b "EMC"	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1:2017
	art. 3.2 "Radio"	ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7:2017 ETSI EN 300 440 V2.1.1:2017
Notified Body:	Nemko S.p.a. (NB 2051)	
Laboratory:	Laboratori Nemko Italia	

Notified Body has evaluated technical documentation, by issuing the

EU-Type Examination Certificate n. 330499 rev. 0

Reggio nell'Emilia, 12th of June 2017	Ruggero Marchetti
	CEO Representative ASK

ASK Industries S.p.A. single shareholder company
(registered office and secondary administrative HQ)

Via dell'Industria n.12/14/16
60037 Monte San Vito (AN)
Italia
Tel +39 071 74521
Telefax: +39 071 7452400

Subject to the direction and coordination of JVCKENWOOD Corporation

(administrative headquarter)

C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
42121 Reggio Emilia
Italia
Tel: +39 0522 880808
Telefax: +39 0522 880600

Contact

Internet: www.askgroup.it

Legal codes

R.E.A. of Ancona n. 59351
R.I. di Ancona -Fiscal Code.: 00091200428
VAT Code: IT 00091200428
Paid in Capital Euro 581.017,50

Informace ke směrnici

2014/53/EU

Prohlášení o shodě



ŠKODA

**ŠKODA**

Informace ke směrnici Evropské unie 2014/53/EU

Označení relevantních dílů v prohlášení o shodě

Tato přehledová tabulka umožňuje porovnání výbavy vozu s označením příslušného zařízení v prohlášení o shodě.

Výbava vozu	Označení v prohlášení o shodě
Klíček dálkového ovládání centrálního zamykání	FKS09, FKS09-AES FS14, FS12P00, FS1744, FS94 RKETOUA, PKETOUA (433MHz), PKETOUA (868MHz)
Jednotka centrální elektroniky	RXI-35-433-DC 5WK50474 BCM PQ26 ROW BCM RF-receiver BR11
Dálkové ovládání nezávislého topení	50000904 / Sender STH ŠKODA STH FFB 863,3MHz Škoda (PQ35/46)
Nezávislé topení ve vozidle	50000864 / D208L VW STH Funkempfänger 868,3MHz (PQ35/46)
Bezklíčkové odemykání vozidla	Kessy MQB-B SG Kessy MQB-A SG RKETOUA, PKETOUA (868MHz) Kessy PPQ 35 SG
Bluetooth	ALPS UGZZF-202B ALPS UGZZF-102B MIB2 Main-Unit MIB Entry/Standard
WLAN - hotspot	MIB2 Main-Unit MIB Global Entry/Standard TUVMO2IU-E AppGateway
Systém infotainmentu	MIB2 Entry MIB Global Entry/Standard MIB2 Main-Unit TUVMO2IU-E AppGateway
Bezdrátové dobíjení mobilního telefonu	WCH-185 WCH-180
Radarové senzory pro asistenční systémy	ARS4-B MRRe14FCR, MRRevo14F, MRR1plus LRR3, LRR3 Master & Slave LRR4R MRR1Rear
Přístrojový panel se zabudovaným imobilizérem	KI-LOWLINE, KI-HILINE KI-BASIC, KI-MEDIUM, KI-COLOR Wegfahrsperr im Schalttafeleinsatz (Kombiinstrument)
Antény a měniče impedance	5E5.035.577, 6V6.035.577, 6V9.035.577 Screen antenna amplifier, Roof antenna

**ŠKODA**

Vysílaná frekvenční pásma, vysílací výkony

Zařízení	Frekvenční pásmo	Maximální vysílací výkon
Klíček dálkového ovládání centrálního zamykání	433.05 – 434.78 MHz 433.05 – 434.79 MHz 868.0 – 868.6 MHz 434.42 MHz	10 mW (ERP) 10 mW 25 mW 32 μ W
Jednotka centrální elektroniky	21.13 – 22.75 kHz	34.2 dBuA/m @ 10 m
Dálkové ovládání nezávislého topení	868.2-868.4 MHz 868.7 – 869.2 MHz	25mW 24 mW
Nezávislé topení ve vozidle	868.2-868.4 MHz 868.7 – 869.2 MHz	25mW 24 mW
Bezklíčkové odemykání vozidla	434.42 MHz 125 kHz	32 μ W 40 dB μ A/m
Bluetooth	2400 – 2480 MHz 2400 – 2483.5 MHz 2408 – 2483.5 MHz	0.1 W 10 dBm 10 dBm
WLAN - hotspot	2412 – 2472 MHz 2400 – 2483.5 MHz 2402 – 2442 MHz 2408 – 2480 MHz	0.1 W 10 dBm 20 dBm 4.1 dBm
Systém infotainmentu	MW (AM): 531 - 1602 KHz FM: 87.5 - 108 MHz DAB: (BAND III): 174.928 – 239.2 MHz Bluetooth: 2400 – 2483.5 MHz	- - - 10 dBm
Bezdrátové dobíjení mobilního telefonu	111 kHz	12 W
Radarové senzory pro asistenční systémy	77 GHz – 81 GHz	23.38 dBm
Přístrojový panel se zabudovaným imobilizérem	AM: 125 kHz +/- 10 kHz	1.108 W
Antény a měniče impedance	AM: 0.52 – 1.7MHz. FM: 87MHz-108MHz. DAB: 174 – 240MHz. GNSS: 1559.052-1605.375 MHz	- - - -
Kompensator telefonního signálu (LTE-MBC-EU)	GSM900 (uplink: 880 - 915 MHz / downlink: 925 - 960 MHz) GSM1800 (uplink: 1710 - 1785 MHz / downlink: 1805 - 1880 MHz) WCDMA FDDI (uplink: 1920 - 1980 MHz / downlink: 2110 - 2170 MHz) WCDMA FDDIII (uplink: 1710 - 1785 MHz / downlink: 1805 - 1880 MHz) WCDMA FDDVIII (uplink: 880 - 915 MHz / downlink: 925 - 960 MHz) LTE FDD1 (uplink: 1920 - 1980 MHz / downlink: 2110 - 2170 MHz) LTE FDD3 (uplink: 1710 - 1785 MHz / downlink: 1805 - 1880 MHz)	GSM 900: 33dBm / 2W GSM 1800: 30dBm / 1W UMTS: 21dBm / 0.125W LTE: 23dBm / 0.2 W



ŠKODA

	<p>LTE FDD7 (uplink: 2500 - 2570 MHz / downlink: 2620 - 2690 MHz)</p> <p>LTE FDD8 (uplink: 880 - 915 MHz / downlink: 925 - 960 MHz)</p> <p>LTE FDD20 (uplink: 832 - 862MHz / downlink: 791 - 821 MHz)</p>	
--	---	--

Lear Corporation GmbH
Electrical Power Management Systems
C/ Fusters s/n
Poligono Industrial, Planta 1
P.O BOX 23
43800 VALLS (Tarragona)
SPAIN

Phone 977 617103
Fax 977 617313

Declaration of Conformity

EC DirUctive: **2014/53/EU**

Manufacturer: **Lear Corporation**

Model / Type Designation: **BCM PQ26 ROW (502N1xF0x)**

Description / Intended Use: **Short Range Device – Body Controller for Automotive with RKE Receiver**


Applied RF Standards: **EN 300 220-2: v3.1.1, SRD Receiver class 2/3**

Applied EMC Standard: **EN 301 489: 2017-02**

Applied Safety Standard: **IEC 60950-1: 2005 (2nd Edition) +A1:2009 and EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+AC:2011+A12: 2011**

Responsible Person: **Klaus Hafemeister
Lear Automotive (DCX) Germany
Industriestrasse, 48
Kronach, 96317
Germany**

Hereby, **Lear Corporation** declares that the product referenced above is in compliance with the essential requirements of **Directive 2014/53/EU**, on the approximation of the laws of the member states relating to **Directive 2014/53/EU**.

Signed: 
**Klaus Hafemeister, Engineering Project Lead
Lear Automotive (DCX) Germany**

Date: **May 19th, 2017**



Declaration of Conformity



We manufacturer

Company name:	ASK Industries SpA
Postal address:	C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
Postcode and City:	42121 Reggio Emilia (Italy)
Telephone number:	+39-0522 880808
E-mail address:	WebContact.CEMark-Antennas@askgroup.it

Represented by signatory, declare under our sole responsibility that the following products

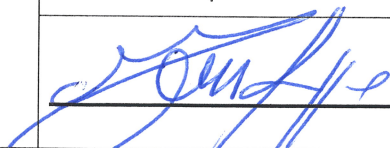
Apparatus:	Antennas MQB27 Small/Big Family
Type:	Receiving antenna amplifier: AM/FM, DAB, Telephone/LTE, Navigation, FFB
Variants:	6C0.035.501 6C0.035.501.A 6C0.035.501.C 6C0.035.501.D 6C0.035.501.G 6C0.035.501.J 6C0.035.501.N 7C0.035.501 7C0.035.501.C 7C0.035.501.D

is in conformity with the regulations of **European Directive: 2014/53/EC** of Radio Equipments.

Standards or normative documents:	art. 3.1a "Safety"	EN 62368-1:2014
	art. 3.1b "EMC"	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1:2017
	art. 3.2 "Radio"	ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7:2017 ETSI EN 300 440 V2.1.1:2017
Notified Body:	Nemko S.p.a. (NB 2051)	
Laboratory:	Laboratori Nemko Italia	

Notified Body has evaluated technical documentation, by issuing the

EU-Type Examination Certificate n. 330499 rev. 0

Reggio nell'Emilia, 12th of June 2017	Ruggero Marchetti
	CEO Representative ASK
	

ASK Industries S.p.A. single shareholder company
(registered office and secondary administrative HQ)

Via dell'Industria n.12/14/16
60037 Monte San Vito (AN)
Italia
Tel +39 071 74521
Telefax: +39 071 7452400

(administrative headquarter)

C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
42121 Reggio Emilia
Italia
Tel: +39 0522 880808
Telefax: +39 0522 880600

Subject to the direction and coordination of JVCKENWOOD Corporation

Contact

Internet: www.askgroup.it

Legal codes

R.E.A. of Ancona n. 59351
R.I. di Ancona -Fiscal Code.: 00091200428
VAT Code: IT 00091200428
Paid in Capital Euro 581.017,50

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

We

Company name: Robert Bosch GmbH, Chassis Systems Control, CC-DA/ECR
 Postal address: PO Box 1661
 Postcode: 71226
 City: Leonberg
 Telephone number: +49 711/811-0
 E-Mail address: ITA.BoschRadar@de.bosch.com

declare that the DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and belongs to the following product:

Apparatus model/Product: MRRevo14F automotive radar sensor
 Type: Motion Detector for TTT application
 Batch: N/A
 Serial number: RB8-65818.05.1604394312

Object of the declaration (identification of apparatus allowing traceability; it may include a colour image of sufficient clarity where necessary for the identification of the apparatus):

Product Model name: MRRevo14F Product description: Mid-range radar sensor Hardware version: V3.1 Software version: I3.3	
--	--

The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonisation legislation:

RE-D Directive 2014/53/EU	...
...	...

The following harmonised standards and technical specifications have been applied:

Title, Date of standard/specification:

...	...
Art 3.1a: Health of persons and animals	EN 62311
Art 3.1a: Safety	IEC 62368-1:2014 (2nd Edition) + Cor.1: 2015 + Cor.2:2015
...	EN62368-1: 2014 + AC: 2015
Art 3.1b: EMC	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1, ETSI EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1
...	ETSI EN 301 489-51 V1.1.1
Art 3.2: Radio: Efficient use of spectrum	DRAFT ETSI EN 301 091-1 V2.1.0
...	DRAFT ETSI EN 303 396 V1.1.0
...	...

Notified body (where applicable):

CTC Advanced GmbH

4 digit notified body number:

0682

Reference number of the certificate of notified body: T817765E-01-TEC

Additional information:

Additional information

Signed for and on behalf of:

Leonberg, Germany

2017-04-18

Place of issue

Date of issue

Katrina Velten

CC-DA/ECR Engineering Components Radar

Name, function, signature



ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
 Postfach 1661 • D-71229 Leonberg
 Solmerstraße 8 • D-71229 Leonberg



EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

Hereby we,

Name of manufacturer: Hella KGaA Hueck & Co
Address: Rixbecker Str. 75
Zip code & City: 59552 Lippstadt
Country: Germany
Telephone number: +49(0)2941380

declare that this DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and that this product:

Product description: Remote key for vehicle access
Type designation(s): FS12A
Trademark: HELLA
Batch / Serial Number: n/a

Object of the declaration:

Remote key for vehicle access FS12A

is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation:

2014 / 53 / EU Radio Equipment Directive


and other Union harmonization legislation where applicable:

The relevant standards used in relation to which conformity is declared are:

Essential requirements	Standards
Health (Article 3.1a)	EN 62479: 2010
Safety (Article 3.1a)	EN 60950-1: 2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013
EMC (Article 3.1b)	EN 301 489-1:V2.1.1 EN 301 489-3:V2.1.1
Efficient use of spectrum (Article 3.2)	EN 300 220-2 V3.1.1

Signed for and on behalf of Hella KGaA Hueck & Co:

Lippstadt, 2017-06-09



Dr. Michael Winkler, Vice President,
Head of Program Management Car Access Systems



EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

Hereby we,

Name of manufacturer: Hella KGaA Hueck & Co
Address: Rixbecker Str. 75
Zip code & City: 59552 Lippstadt
Country: Germany
Telephone number: +49(0)2941380

declare that this DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and that this product:

Product description: Remote key for vehicle access
Type designation(s): FS12P
Trademark: HELLA
Batch / Serial Number: n/a

Object of the declaration:

Remote key for vehicle access FS12P

is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation:

2014 / 53 / EU Radio Equipment Directive

and other Union harmonization legislation where applicable:

The relevant standards used in relation to which conformity is declared are:

Essential requirements	Standards
Health (Article 3.1a)	EN 62479: 2010
Safety (Article 3.1a)	EN 60950-1: 2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013
EMC (Article 3.1b)	EN 301 489-1:V2.1.1 EN 301 489-3:V2.1.1
Efficient use of spectrum (Article 3.2)	EN 300 220-2 V3.1.1

Signed for and on behalf of Hella KGaA Hueck & Co:

Lippstadt, 2017-06-09



Dr. Michael Winkler, Vice President,
Head of Program Management Car Access Systems



EU-DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer: **Continental Advanced Antenna GmbH**

Address: **Römerring 1
31137 Hildesheim**

Product: **Amplifier**

Type /
Article number:

AUDI C7 TEL(4G/LTE)+GNSS01 poliert	4G0 035 503 AB
AUDI C7 Roofant. LTE/GNSS1/FFB X7U	4G0 035 503 AE
AUDI C7 Roofantenna LTE/GNSS1 X7U	4G0 035 503 AD
AUDI C7 Roofant. LTE/GNSS1/FFB polished	4G0 035 503 AC
GNSS Antenna	8S7 035 503 B

Continental Advanced Antenna GmbH hereby confirm under its sole responsibility that the designated product, when used as intended, complies with the following directives on the harmonisation of the laws.

- Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws.

Health and safety pursuant to Art. 3(1) a):	Applied standards EN 62368-1: 2014 (Second Edition) IEC 62368-1: 2014 (Second Edition)
Electromagnetic compatibility pursuant to Art. 3(1) b):	Applied standards EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 (2011-09)
Efficient use of spectrum pursuant to Art. 3(2):	Applied standards ES 202 056 V1.1.1 (adopted)

Development, production, quality assurance and marketing are based on the standard ISO/TS 16949.

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in Article 17 and detailed in Annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

CSA Group Bayern GmbH
Ohmstrasse 1-4
94342 Strasskirchen, Germany,
Notified body number: **1948**

The notified body has issued the EU type-examination certificate:

ZS 19 07 54736 003


Place, Date:

Hildesheim, 17.09.2020

Binding signature:



Michael Heise
Managing Director



Dr. Markus Hoffmeister
Managing Director



Declaration of Conformity



We manufacturer

Company name:	ASK Industries SpA
Postal address:	C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
Postcode and City:	42121 Reggio Emilia (Italy)
Telephone number:	+39-0522 880808
E-mail address:	WebContact.CEMark-Antennas@askgroup.it

Represented by signatory, declare under our sole responsibility that the following products

Apparatus:	MIB IW G2 AM/FM/TV
Type:	Receiving antenna amplifier: AM/FM, TV
Variants:	3V5.035.577.B 3V5.035.577 565.035.577

is in conformity with the regulations of **European Directive: 2014/53/EC** of Radio Equipments.

Standards or normative documents:	art. 3.1a "Safety"	EN 62368-1:2014
	art. 3.1b "EMC"	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1:2017
	art. 3.2 "Radio"	ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7:2017 ETSI EN 300 440 V2.1.1:2017
Notified Body:	Nemko S.p.a. (NB 2051)	
Laboratory:	Laboratori Nemko Italia	

Notified Body has evaluated technical documentation, by issuing the

EU-Type Examination Certificate n. 330501 rev. 0

Reggio nell'Emilia, 12th of June 2017	Ruggero Marchetti
	CEO Representative ASK

ASK Industries S.p.A. single shareholder company
(registered office and secondary administrative HQ)

Via dell'Industria n.12/14/16
60037 Monte San Vito (AN)
Italia
Tel +39 071 74521
Telefax: +39 071 7452400

Subject to the direction and coordination of JVCKENWOOD Corporation

(administrative headquarter)

Contact

Legal codes

C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
42121 Reggio Emilia
Italia
Tel: +39 0522 880808
Telefax: +39 0522 880600

Internet: www.askgroup.it

R.E.A. of Ancona n. 59351
R.I. di Ancona -Fiscal Code.: 00091200428
VAT Code: IT 00091200428
Paid in Capital Euro 581.017,50



Declaration of Conformity



We manufacturer

Company name:	ASK Industries SpA
Postal address:	C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
Postcode and City:	42121 Reggio Emilia (Italy)
Telephone number:	+39-0522 880808
E-mail address:	WebContact.CEMark-Antennas@askgroup.it

Represented by signatory, declare under our sole responsibility that the following products

Apparatus:	Antennas MIB IW G2 FM2/DAB
Type:	Receiving antenna amplifier: FM, DAB
Variants:	565.035.577.C 3V5.035.577.A 565.035.577.A 3V5.035.577.F

is in conformity with the regulations of **European Directive: 2014/53/EC** of Radio Equipments.

Standards or normative documents:	art. 3.1a "Safety"	EN 62368-1:2014
	art. 3.1b "EMC"	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1:2017
	art. 3.2 "Radio"	ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7:2017 ETSI EN 300 440 V2.1.1:2017
Notified Body:	Nemko S.p.a. (NB 2051)	
Laboratory:	Laboratori Nemko Italia	

Notified Body has evaluated technical documentation, by issuing the

EU-Type Examination Certificate n. 330502 rev. 0

Reggio nell'Emilia, 12th of June 2017	Ruggero Marchetti
	CEO Representative ASK

ASK Industries S.p.A. single shareholder company
(registered office and secondary administrative HQ)

Via dell'Industria n.12/14/16
60037 Monte San Vito (AN)
Italia
Tel +39 071 74521
Telefax: +39 071 7452400

Subject to the direction and coordination of JVCKENWOOD Corporation

(administrative headquarter)

C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2

42121 Reggio Emilia

Italia

Tel: +39 0522 880808

Telefax: +39 0522 880600

Contact

Internet: www.askgroup.it

Legal codes

R.E.A. of Ancona n.

59351

R.I. di Ancona -Fiscal Code.:

00091200428

VAT Code:

IT 00091200428

Paid in Capital Euro 581.017,50



EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

Hereby we,

Name of manufacturer: Hella KGaA Hueck & Co
Address: Rixbecker Str. 75
Zip code & City: 59552 Lippstadt
Country: Germany
Telephone number: +49(0)2941380

declare that this DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and that this product:

Product description: Keyless Entry and Start System ECU inclusive LF transmitter
Type designation(s): MQB-A
Trademark: HELLA
Batch / Serial Number: n/a

Object of the declaration:

Keyless Entry and Start System ECU inclusive LF transmitter MQB-A

is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation:

2014 / 53 / EU Radio Equipment Directive


and other Union harmonization legislation where applicable:

The relevant standards used in relation to which conformity is declared are:

Essential requirements	Standards
Health (Article 3.1a)	EN 62479: 2010
Safety (Article 3.1a)	EN 60950-1: 2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013
EMC (Article 3.1b)	EN 301 489-1:V2.1.1 EN 301 489-3:V2.1.1
Efficient use of spectrum (Article 3.2)	EN 300 330 V2.1.1

Signed for and on behalf of:

Lippstadt, 2017-06-07



Dr. Ing. Olaf Lüdtke, VP of Design and Development

Continental Automotive GmbH, VDO-Straße 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Deutschland

Frank Hoppert
I ID RD EE EMC
Tel: +49-6073-12-4224
Fax: +49-6073-1279-4224
frank.hoppert@continental-corporation.com

Datum 10.06.2017 Ihre Nachricht vom Unser Zeichen Ihr Zeichen

**EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU /
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:**

2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer. /
Die alleinige Verantwortung für die Ausstellung dieser Konformitätserklärung trägt der Hersteller.

Manufacturer / Hersteller: Continental Automotive GmbH
Address / Adresse: VDO-Strasse 1
D-64832 Babenhausen
Germany

Product type designation /
Produktbezeichnung: **Immobilizer integrated in dashboard module instrument
cluster /
Wegfahrsperre im Schalttafeleinsatz Kombiinstrument**

**List of product numbers registered in this declaration of
conformity: See at the end of the document below
signatures. /**

**Liste der von dieser Konformitätserklärung erfassten
Produktnummern: Siehe am Ende des Dokuments nach
den Unterschriften.**

Intended use /
Bestimmungsgemäße Verwendung: Communication with original ignition lock and original ignition key via
original wiring harness when all parts are mounted in the original
position in the vehicle as defined by the vehicle manufacturer. /
Kommunikation mit Original-Zündschloss und -Zündschlüssel über
den Original-Kabelbaum, wobei alle Teile an der Originalposition im
Fahrzeug verbaut sind, wie vom Fahrzeughersteller vorgegeben.

**EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM**

- 2/10 -

The product mentioned described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation, when used for its intended purpose. /

Der oben beschriebene Gegenstand der Erklärung erfüllt die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU, wenn er bestimmungsgemäß verwendet wird:

Health and safety pursuant to article 3(1)(a) /
Gesundheit und Sicherheit gemäß Artikel 3(1)(a):

*Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:*
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A12:2011
+ A1:2010 + A2:2013

Electromagnetic compatibility pursuant to article 3(1)(b) /
Elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit gemäß Artikel. 3(1)(b)::

*Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:*
EN 301 489-1: V2.2.0 (2017-03) Draft
EN 301 489-3: V2.1.1 (2017-03) Final Draft

Efficient use of spectrum pursuant to article 3(2) /
Effektive Nutzung von Funkfrequenzen gemäß Artikel. 3(2):

*Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:*
EN 300 330 V2.1.1 (2017-02)

The declaration of compliance with the applied standards for health and safety pursuant to article 3(1)(a) is limited explicitly to the product mentioned above and does not include accessories (harness, lock, key) the manufacturer is not responsible for. /

Die Erklärung zur Erfüllung der angewendeten Normen zu Gesundheit und Sicherheit gemäß Artikel 3(1)(a) erstreckt sich ausschließlich auf den oben beschriebenen Gegenstand, nicht jedoch auf Zubehörteile (Leitungssatz, Schloss und Schlüssel), die außerhalb der Verantwortung des Herstellers liegen.

The following marking applies to the above mentioned product /
Der oben beschriebene Gegenstand ist wie folgt gekennzeichnet:



Continental Automotive GmbH
Babenhausen, 10.06.2017



Dr. Frank Rabe
Executive Vice President, Head of Business Unit ID
Instrumentation & Driver HMI



Karl Reich
Head of Research & Development
Instrumentation & Driver HMI

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 3/10 -

List of product numbers registered in this declaration of conformity
(a number including blanks or dots is equal the same number without blanks and dots): /
Liste der von dieser Konformitätserklärung erfassten Produktnummern
(eine Nummer, die Leerzeichen oder Punkte enthält, ist äquivalent der gleichen Nummer ohne
Leerzeichen und Punkte):

12E920860E	1SL920850F	2H6920860	3G0920950C
12E920960F	1SL920861K	2H6920861	3G0920951C
17A920790	1SL920861M	2H6920863	3G0920954C
1K8920865F	1SL920861P	2H6920870	3G1920794C
1K8920865G	1SL920861R	2H6920871	3G5920750
1K8920875J	1SL920861T	2H6920873	3G5920751
1K8920875K	1SL920950F	2H6920883	3G5920950
1K8920875L	1SL920961L	2H6920963	3G5920951
1K8920885J	1SL920961N	2H6920973	3V0920710B
1K8920885K	1SL920961R	2H6920983	3V0920711B
1K8920885L	1SL920962	2K5920866B	3V0920740B
1K8920965F	1ST920850H	2K5920866C	3V0920741B
1K8920965G	1ST920862	2K5920876E	3V0920750B
1K8920975J	1ST920862B	2K5920876F	3V0920751B
1K8920975K	1ST920870A	2K5920876G	3V0920910B
1K8920975L	1ST920870B	2K5920876H	3V0920911B
1K8920985J	1ST920950H	2K5920886	3V0920940B
1K8920985K	1ST920962B	2K5920886A	3V0920941B
1K8920985L	1ST920962D	2K5920886B	3V0920950B
1S0920850H	1ST920970A	2K5920886C	3V0920951B
1S0920861M	2G0920730A	2K5920966B	517920730C
1S0920861P	2G0920731A	2K5920966C	517920731C
1S0920861R	2G0920740A	2K5920976D	517920740C
1S0920861T	2G0920740B	2K5920976E	517920741C
1S0920862A	2G0920741A	2K5920986A	517920750C
1S0920870	2G0920742	3G0920740C	517920751C
1S0920870A	2G0920790	3G0920741C	517920930C
1S0920870B	2G0920930A	3G0920750C	517920931C
1S0920950H	2G0920931A	3G0920751C	517920940C
1S0920961M	2G0920940A	3G0920754C	517920941C
1S0920961P	2G0920941A	3G0920790C	517920950C
1S0920961R	2GA920740	3G0920791C	517920951C
1S0920961T	2GA920741	3G0920794C	565920740A
1S0920970	2GA920940	3G0920940C	565920741A
1S0920970A	2GA920941	3G0920941C	565920750A

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 4/10 -

565920751A	5E0920752E	5JA920737A	5NA920741B
565920940A	5E0920756E	5JA920740B	5NA920750B
565920941A	5E0920757E	5JA920741B	5NA920751B
565920950A	5E0920940E	5JA920746B	5NA920790B
565920951A	5E0920941E	5JA920747B	5NA920791B
5C5920866C	5E0920946E	5JA920901B	5NA920940B
5C5920876C	5E0920947E	5JA920903B	5NA920941B
5C5920876D	5E0920950F	5JA920930B	5NA920950B
5C5920876E	5E0920951F	5JA920931B	5NA920951B
5C5920876F	5E0920956E	5JA920936A	5TA920730B
5C5920876G	5E0920957E	5JA920937A	5TA920731B
5C5920876H	5G1920740C	5JA920941B	5TA920740B
5C5920976E	5G1920741C	5JA920943B	5TA920741B
5C5920976F	5G1920742C	5JA920946B	5TA920750B
5C5920976G	5G1920750C	5JA920947B	5TA920751B
5C5920976H	5G1920751C	5L0920800S	5TA920931B
5C6920856	5G1920752C	5L0920800T	5TA920940B
5C6920856A	5G1920754C	5L0920801	5TA920941B
5C6920866	5G1920756C	5L0920801A	5TA920950B
5C6920866A	5G1920757C	5L0920801D	5TA920951B
5C6920876	5G1920758C	5L0920801E	6C0920730H
5C6920876A	5G1920790A	5L0920840S	6C0920730J
5C6920876C	5G1920791A	5L0920840T	6C0920730K
5C6920876D	5G1920794A	5L0920841	6C0920730L
5C6920886A	5G1920795A	5L0920841A	6C0920731H
5C6920886B	5G1920940C	5L0920841D	6C0920731J
5C6920966	5G1920941C	5L0920841E	6C0920731K
5C6920966A	5G1920950C	5L0920900S	6C0920731L
5C6920976	5G1920951C	5L0920900T	6C0920740D
5C6920976A	5G1920954C	5L0920901	6C0920740E
5C6920986A	5G1920956C	5L0920901A	6C0920741D
5C6920986B	5G1920957C	5L0920901D	6C0920741E
5E0920740E	5G1920958C	5L0920901E	6C0920746B
5E0920741E	5GE920755C	5L0920940S	6C0920930M
5E0920742E	5GE920955C	5L0920940T	6C0920930N
5E0920743E	5JA920700B	5L0920941	6C0920930P
5E0920746E	5JA920701B	5L0920941A	6C0920930Q
5E0920747E	5JA920730B	5L0920941D	6C0920931M
5E0920750E	5JA920731B	5L0920941E	6C0920931N
5E0920751E	5JA920736A	5NA920740B	6C0920931P

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 5/10 -

6C0920931Q	6V0920747C	7E0920870R	7N0920980L
6C0920940F	6V0920900B	7E0920870S	7N5920860M
6C0920940G	6V0920901B	7E0920880R	7N5920860N
6C0920941F	6V0920930B	7E0920880S	7N5920870P
6C0920941G	6V0920931B	7E0920960R	7N5920870Q
6C0920946C	6V0920936B	7E0920960S	7N5920880C
6V0920700B	6V0920937B	7E0920970R	7N5920880D
6V0920701B	6V0920940C	7E0920970S	7N5920960M
6V0920708B	6V0920941C	7E0920980R	7N5920960N
6V0920730B	6V0920946C	7E0920980S	7N5920970P
6V0920731B	6V0920947C	7N0920870P	7N5920970Q
6V0920736B	7C0920731A	7N0920870Q	7N5920980B
6V0920737B	7C0920741A	7N0920880K	7N5920980C
6V0920738B	7C0920931A	7N0920880L	
6V0920740C	7C0920941A	7N0920970P	End of list / Ende der Liste
6V0920741C	7E0920860R	7N0920970Q	
6V0920746C	7E0920860S	7N0920980K	

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 6/10 -

Empty page /
Leere Seite

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 7/10 -

Empty page /
Leere Seite

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 8/10 -

Empty page /
Leere Seite

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 9/10 -

Empty page /
Leere Seite

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2017-04-EU-LF_IC_IM

- 10/10 -

Empty page /
Leere Seite

CE DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

The
4G-Systems GmbH & Co. KG

We declare under our sole responsibility that the LTE Dongle:

Model	SW-Version	HW-Version
CarStick LTE	LWDLV04.1.0_M131	LWDM131

to which this declaration relates, is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents, by specific reference to the essential requirements of Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU:

Health and Safety: EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+A2:2013
EN 62311:2008

EMC: Draft EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; Draft EN 301 489-52 v.1.1.0

RF spectrum efficiency: EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1;
EN 301 908-2 v11.1.1; EN301908-13 v11.1.1

We hereby declare that all essential radio test suites have been carried out and that the above named product is in conformity to all the essential requirements of Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU.

Follow notified body assessment has been applied:

American Certification Body, Inc. (ACB)
Notified body number: 1588
ATCBXXXX

6th June 2017



Managing Director

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

We,

Huizhou Desay SV Automotive Co., Ltd. (Address: 103, Hechang 5th Road West, Zhongkai National Hi-tech Industrial Development Zone, Huizhou, Guangdong, P.R. China)

Desay SV Automotive Europe GmbH. (Address: Am Glockenturm 6, 63814 Mainaschaff, Germany)

declare under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: Entry Basic Radio

Type: 5JA 035 872 B (TR7217/71)

Product Description: Entry Basic Radio for SKODA (5JA)

To which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)
- ECE Regulation No. 10 Revision 5 (E Mark)

Standards:

- EN 55032:2015
- EN 55020 :2007/A11:2011
- EN 303345
- EN 60065:2014

Supplementary information:

Software version:

- 5JA 035 872 B (TR7217/71): SW2610

Hardware version:

- 5JA 035 872 B (TR7217/71): HW003

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in 17(4a) for Annex III and detailed in Annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU (article 3.1 (a), 3.1 (b), and 3.2) has been followed.

Place of Issue: Notified Body CE0890, SGS United Kingdom Limited

EU verification certificate number: 233061/161/SZ

Product Authorization: Huizhou Desay SV Automotive Co., Ltd

Date of Issue: 12.06.2017

Signature: Yang, Zhuorong

Name: Yang Zhuorong

Position: Project Manager

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: L72SK2_170427

We,

(LG ELECTRONICS, MLAWA, SP: Z.O.O. UL. LG ELECTRONICS 7, 06-500 MLAWA, POLAND) declare under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: MIB2 Entry

Type: L72SK2

Product Description: MIB2 Entry for SKODA (5JA)

To which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standards:

- ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1
- ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7
- ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
- ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0
- EN 62311:2008
- IEC 60065:2014

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in 17(4a) for Annex III and detailed in Annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU (article 3.1 (a), 3.1 (b), and 3.2) has been followed.

Place of Issue: Notified Body 1177, TIMCO Engineering, Inc. **Date of Issue:** 29.04.2017

EU verification certificate number: TCF-704KC17

Product Authorization: LG Electronics Inc.

Signature:



Name: SG Kim

Position: Head of MIB development at LGE

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: L52SK2_170424

We,

(LG ELECTRONICS, MLAWA, SP: Z.O.O. UL. LG ELECTRONICS 7, 06-500 MLAWA, POLAND) declare under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: MIB2 Entry

Type: L52SK2

Product Description: MIB2 Entry for SKODA (5JA)

To which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standards:

- ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1
- ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7
- ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
- ETSI EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0
- EN 62311:2008
- IEC 60065:2014

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in 17(4a) for Annex III and detailed in Annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU (article 3.1 (a), 3.1 (b), and 3.2) has been followed.

Place of Issue: Notified Body 1177, TIMCO Engineering, Inc. **Date of Issue:** 28.04.2017

EU verification certificate number: TCF-654KC17

Product Authorization: LG Electronics Inc.

Signature:



Name: SG Kim

Position: Head of MIB development at LGE

Preh Car Connect GmbH

Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Tel. +49 (0) 351 453 55 0
Fax +49 (0) 351 453 55 40

www.prehcarconnect.com

EG-Konformitätserklärung **EC-Declaration of Conformity**

Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Wir erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung dass unser Erzeugnis:
We declare under our sole responsibility that our product:

Geräteart: **Car Head Unit**
Type of Device

Name: **MIB Standard 2 – ZR mit BT**
Name MIB Standard 2 – ZR with BT

Typnummer:
Type Number

Bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung den folgenden grundlegenden Schutzanforderungen entspricht:
if used for ist intended use complies with the essential protection requirements relating to the:

Funkanlagenrichtlinie (2014/53/EU)
Radio Equipment Directive (2014/53/EC)

Dresden, 03.06.2017



Director Hardware Engineering

Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel
Benjamin Lobert
Stefan Gottschlag

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 5518 0000 0532 3534 30
BIC (SWIFT Code): DRESDE33HAN

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 667
USt-IdNr.: DE410112281

Es wurden zur Beurteilung der Konformität die folgenden Normen herangezogen:
The assessment of this product has been based on the following standards:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| EN 55032:2016-2 | Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment - Emission Requirements |
| EN 300328 v.2.1.1 | Wideband transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using wide band modulation techniques |
| EN 301489-17 v.3.1.1 | ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 17: Specific conditions for Broadband Data Transmission Systems |
| Draft EN 303345 v.1.1.0 | Radio Broadcast Receivers |

Preh Car Connect GmbH

Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Tel. +49 (0) 351 453 55 0
Fax +49 (0) 351 453 55 40

www.prehcarconnect.com

EG-Konformitätserklärung **EC-Declaration of Conformity**

Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Wir erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung dass unser Erzeugnis:
We declare under our sole responsibility that our product:

Geräteart: **Car Head Unit**
Type of Device

Name: **MIB Standard 2 – ZR +/NAV mit BT**
Name MIB Standard 2 – ZR +/NAV with BT


Typnummer:
Type Number

Bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung den folgenden grundlegenden Schutzanforderungen entspricht:

if used for ist intended use complies with the essential protection requirements relating to the:

Funkanlagenrichtlinie (2014/53/EU)
Radio Equipment Directive (2014/53/EC)

Dresden, 03.06.2017



Director Hardware Engineering

Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mirrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel
Benjamin Labenz
Stefan Gottschlag

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 8508 0000 0502 1500 00
BIC: COMDE33HAN

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 167
USt-IdNr.: DE24 000 000

Es wurden zur Beurteilung der Konformität die folgenden Normen herangezogen:
The assessment of this product has been based on the following standards:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| EN 55032:2016-2 | Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment - Emission Requirements |
| EN 300328 v.2.1.1 | Wideband transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using wide band modulation techniques |
| EN 301489-17 v.3.1.1 | ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 17: Specific conditions for Broadband Data Transmission Systems |
| Draft EN 303345 v.1.1.0 | Radio Broadcast Receivers |
| Draft EN 303413 v.1.1.0 | Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) receivers; Radio equipment operating in the 1 164 MHz to 1 300 MHz and 1 559 MHz to 1 610 MHz frequency bands |

Preh Car Connect GmbH

Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Tel: +49 (0) 351 453 55 0
Fax: +49 (0) 351 453 55 40

www.prehcarconnect.com

EG-Konformitätserklärung EC-Declaration of Conformity

Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Wir erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung dass unser Erzeugnis:
We declare under our sole responsibility that our product:

Geräteart: **Car Head Unit**
Type of Device

Name: **MIB Standard 2 – ZR +/NAV mit BT und WLAN**
Name MIB Standard 2 – ZR +/NAV with BT and WLAN

Typnummer:
Type Number

Bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung den folgenden grundlegenden Schutzanforderungen entspricht:
if used for ist intended use complies with the essential protection requirements relating to the:

Funkanlagenrichtlinie (2014/53/EU)
Radio Equipment Directive (2014/53/EC)

Dresden, 03.06.2017


Director Hardware Engineering

Geschäftsführung
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Weizer
Benjamin Lohse
Stefan Gutschlag

Gewerbepark, Au, Fährte Dresden
IBAN: DE24 8508 0000 0502 3508 00
BIC: WSWF33HAN BREDE330

Amtsgerecht Dresden
HRB 657
USt-IdNr.: DE24 8508 0000 0502 3508 00

Es wurden zur Beurteilung der Konformität die folgenden Normen herangezogen:
The assessment of this product has been based on the following standards:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| EN 55032:2016-2 | Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment - Emission Requirements |
| EN 300328 v.2.1.1 | Wideband transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using wide band modulation techniques |
| EN 301489-17 v.3.1.1 | ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) standard for radio equipment and services; Part 17: Specific conditions for Broadband Data Transmission Systems |
| Draft EN 303345 v.1.1.0 | Radio Broadcast Receivers |
| Draft EN 303413 v.1.1.0 | Satellite Earth Stations and Systems (SES); Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) receivers; Radio equipment operating in the 1 164 MHz to 1 300 MHz and 1 559 MHz to 1 610 MHz frequency bands |

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY ^{* 1}



Number²

DoC_TUVM02IU-E_170405

Name and address of the Manufacturer³

LG Electronics Inc
LG Twin Tower
128 Yeoui-daero, Yeongdeungpo-gu
Seoul 150-721
Korea

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer: ⁴

Object of the declaration⁵

Product information⁶

Product Name

Telematics

Model Name

TUVM02IU-E

Additional information⁷

The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Community harmonisation legislations:⁸

- References to the relevant harmonised standards used or references to the technical specifications in relation to which conformity is declared ⁹

Essential requirements of RED 2014/53/EU

3.1(a)

EN 60950-1:2006 +A11:2009 + A1:2010 +A12:2011 + A2:2013

EN 62311:2008

3.1(b)

EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0

EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0

3.1(c)

EN 301 511 V12.5.1

EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1

EN 301 908-2 V11.1.1

EN 300 440 V2.1.1

Additional information⁷

▪ Description of accessories and components, software version for operation

- Software version : 0717
- Accessories description : N/A
- Components description : N/A

▪ Notified body information

- Name: TIMCO Engineering Inc.
- Number: 1177

Signed for and on behalf of:¹⁰ LG Electronics Inc.

Place:

LG Electronics Inc. – EU Representative
Krijgsman 1 - 1186 DM Amstelveen - The Netherlands

Name and Surname /Function:

Jeong Won Lee /Director

Date of issue:

05, April, 2017

- 1 (EN)EU Declaration of Conformity (BG)ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ С ИЗИСКВАНИЯТА НА ЕС (ES)Declaración UE de Conformidad (CS)EU Prohlášení o shodě (DA)EU-Overensstemmelseserklæring (DE)EU-Konformitätserklärung (ET)ELI Vastavuseklaratsioon (EL)ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ (FR)Déclaration UE de Conformité (GA)Dearbhú Comhréireachta an AE (IT)Dichiarazione UE di Conformità (LV)ES Atbilstības Deklarācija (LT)ES Atitikties Deklaracija (HU)EU-Megfelelősségi Nyilatkozat (MT)Dikjarazzjoni Tal-Konformità Tal-UE (NL)EU Conformiteitsverklaring (PL)Deklaracja Zgodności UE (PT)Declaração de Conformidade UE (RO)Declarația de Conformitate UE (SK)Uhlásenie o Zhode EU (SL)Izjava EU o Skladnosti (FI)EU-Vaatimustenmukaisuusvakuutus (SV)EU-Försäkran om Överensstämmelse (TR)Uygunluk Beyanı (NO)EU Samsvarserklæring (HR)EZ izjava o skladnosti (IS)ESB Samræmisýfirlýsing
- 2 (EN)Number (BG)№ (ES)Nº (CS)Č. (DA)Nr. (DE)Nr. (ET)Nr./EL)Αριθ. (FR)Nº (GA)Uimhir (IT)N. (LV)Nr. (LT)Nr. (HU)Szám (MT)Numru (NL)Nr. (PL)Nr. (PT)N.º (RO)Nr. (SK)Číslo (SL)Št. (FI)N:o (SV)Nr. (TR)Sayısı (NO)Nr. (HR)Broj (IS)Númer
- 3 (EN)Name and address of the Manufacturer (BG)Наименование и адрес на производителя (ES)Nombre y dirección del fabricante (CS)Obchodní jméno a adresa výrobce (DA)Fabrikantens navn og adresse (DE)Name und Anschrift des Herstellers (ET)Valmistaja nimi ja aadress (EL)Όνομα και διεύθυνση κατασκευαστή (FR)Nom et adresse du fabricant (GA)Ainm agus seoladh an Mhonaróra (IT)Nome e indirizzo del fabbricante (LV)Ražotāja nosaukums un adrese (LT)Gamintojo pavadinimas ir adresas (HU)Gyártó neve és címe (MT)Isem u indirizz tal-manifattur (NL)Naam en adres van de fabrikant (PL)Nazwa i adres producenta (PT)Nome e endereço do fabricante (RO)Numele și adresa Producătorului (SK)Obchodné meno a adresa výrobcu (SL)Ime in naslov proizvajalca (LV)Valmistajan nimi ja osoite (SV)Tillverkarens namn och adress (TR)İmalatçının adı ve adresi (NO)Navn på og adresse til produsenten (HR)Naziv i adresa proizvođača (IS)Nafn og heimilisfang framleiðanda
- 4 (EN)This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer (BG)За настоящата декларация за съответствие отговорност носи единствено производителят (ES)La presente declaración de conformidad se expide bajo la exclusiva responsabilidad del fabricante (CS)Toto prohlášení o shodě vydal na vlastní odpovědnost výrobce (DA)Denne overensstemmelseserklæring udstedes på fabrikantens ansvar (DE)Diese Konformitätserklärung wird unter der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers abgegeben (ET)Käesolev vastavuseklaratsioon on välja antud valmistaja ainuvastutusel (EL)Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή (FR)La présente déclaration de conformité est établie sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant (GA)Eisítear an dearbhú comhréireachta faoi fhreagracht anoir an mhonaróra (IT)La presente dichiarazione di conformità è rilasciata sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del fabbricante (LV)Šī atbilstības deklarācija ir izdota vienīgi uz šāda ražotāja atbildību (LT)Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik gamintojo atsakomybe (HU)Megfelelősségi nyilatkozat a gyártó kizárólagos felelősségére kerül kibocsátásra (MT)Din id-dikjarazzjoni tal-konformità tinhareg taht ir-responsabbiltà unika tal-manifattur (NL)Deze conformiteitsverklaring wordt verstrekt onder volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant (PL)Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności wydana zostaje na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta (PT)A presente declaração de conformidade é emitida sob a exclusiva responsabilidade do fabricante (RO)Prezenta declarație de conformitate este emisă pe răspunderea exclusivă a producătorului (SK)Toto vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na výhradnú zodpovednosť výrobcu (SL)Ta izjava o skladnosti se izda na lastno odgovornost proizvajalca (FI)Tämä vaatimustenmukaisuusvakuutus on annettu valmistajan yksinomaisella vastuulla (SV)Denna försäkran om överensstämmelse utfärdas på tillverkarens eget ansvar (TR)Bu uygunluk beyanı, imalatçının sorumluluğu altında verilir (NO)Denne samsvarserklæringen er utstedt på produsentens eneansvar (HR)Za izdavanje ove izjave o skladnosti isključivo je odgovoran proizvođač (IS)Þessi samræmisýfirlýsing er gefin út eingöngu á ábyrgð framleiðanda
- 5 (EN)Object of the declaration (BG)Обект на декларацията (ES)Objeto de la declaración (CS)Předmět prohlášení (DA)Erklæringens genstand (DE)Gegenstand der Erklärung (EL)Δεκλαρεϊτιν έσε (LT)Scopos της δήλωσης (FR)Objet de la déclaration (GA)Cuspóir an dearbhaithé (IT)Oggetto della dichiarazione (LV)Deklarācijas priekšmets (LT)Deklaracijos objektas (HU)Nyilatkozat tárgya (MT)L-għan tad-dikjarazzjoni (NL)Voorwerp van de verklaring (PL)Przedmiot deklaracji (PT)Objecto da declaração (RO)Obiectul declarației (SK)Predmet vyhlásenia (SL)Predmet izjave (FI)Vakuutuksen kohde (SV)Föremål för försäkran (TR)Beyanın nesne (NO)Erklæringens gjenstand (HR)Predmet izjave (IS)Hlutur til yfirlýsingar
- 6 (EN)Product information; Product Name; Model Name (BG)Информация за продукта, името на продукта, името на модела (ES)Información del producto; nombre del producto; nombre del modelo (CS)Informace o výrobku; Název výrobku; Název modelu (DA)Produkt information; Produktnavn; Modelnavn (DE)Produktinformation; Produktname; Modellname (ET)Toote kirjeldus; Toote nimetus; Mudeli nimi (EL)Πληροφορίες για το προϊόν, όνομα προϊόντος, όνομα μοντέλου (FR)Information sur le produit; Nom du produit; Nom du modèle (GA)Faisnéis Táirge; Ainm Táirge; Ainm Múnla (IT)Informazioni sul prodotto; denominazione del prodotto; Nome del modello (LV)Informācija par izstrādājumu; Izstrādājuma nosaukums; modeļa nosaukums (LT)Informacija apie produktą; produkto pavadinimas; modelio pavadinimas (HU)Termékinformáció; a termék neve; típusnéve; (MT)Informazzjoni tal-prodott; isem tal-prodott; isem tal-modell (NL)Product informatie, Product naam; Model naam (PL)Informacje o produkcie; nazwa produktu; nazwa modelu (PT)Informação sobre o produto; Nome do Produto; Designação do Modelo (RO)Informații despre Produs; Denumire Produs; Nume Model (SK)Informácie o výrobku; Názov výrobku; Názov modelu (SL)Podatki o izdelku; ime izdelka; ime modela (FI)Tuotetiedot; tuotteen nimi; malli nimi (SV)Produktinformation; produktnamn; modellnamn (TR)Ürün bilgileri; Ürün Adı; Model Adı (NO)Produktinformasjon, Produktnavn, Modellnavn (HR)Podatci o proizvodu; Naziv proizvođača; Naziv modela (IS)Vörupplýsingar; Nafn vöru; Nafn gerðar
- 7 (EN)Additional information (BG)Допълнителна информация (ES)Información adicional (CS)Další informace (DA)Supplerende oplysninger (DE)Zusätzliche Angaben (ET)Lisateave (EL)Συμπληρωματικές πληροφορίες (FR)Informations supplémentaires (GA)Faisnéis bhreise (IT)Ulteriori informazioni (LV)Papildoma informācija (LT)Papildoma informacija (HU)Kiegészítő információk (MT)Informazzjoni addizzjonali (NL)Aanvullende informatie (PL)Informacje dodatkowe (PT)Informações complementares (RO)Informații suplimentare (SK)Dodatočné informácie (SL)Dodatni podatki (FI)Lisätietoja (SV)Ytterligare information (TR)Ek bilgi (NO)Tilleggsopplysninger (HR)Dodatne informacije (IS)Viðbótarupplýsingar
- 8 (EN)The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Community harmonisation legislations (BG)Предметът на декларацията, описан по-горе, отговаря на съответното законодателство на Общността за хармонизация (ES)El objeto de la declaración descrita anteriormente es conforme a la legislación comunitaria de armonización pertinente (CS)Vše porsany předmět prohlášení je ve shodě s harmonizačními právními předpisy Společenství (DA)Gegenstanden for erklæringen, som beskrevet ovenfor, er i overensstemmelse med den relevante EF-harmoniseringslovgivning (DE)Der oben beschriebene Gegenstand der Erklärung erfüllt die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Gemeinschaft (ET)Ülalikirjelatud deklareeritav toode on kooskõlas asjaomaste ühenduse ühtlustatud õigusaktidega (EL)Ο στόχος της δήλωσης που περιγράφεται παραπάνω είναι σύμφωνα προς τη σχετική κοινοτική νομοθεσία εναρμόνισης (FR)L'objet de la déclaration décrit ci-dessus est conforme à la législation communautaire d'harmonisation applicable (GA)Tá cuspóir an dearbhaithé a thuairiscítear thuas i gcomhréir le reachtaíocht ábhartha u chomhchuíbhíú de chuid an Chomhphobail (IT)L'oggetto della dichiarazione di cui sopra è conforme alla pertinente normativa comunitaria di armonizzazione (LV)Iepriekš aprakstītais deklarācijas priekšmets atbilst attiecīgajam Kopienas saskaņotajam tiesību aktam (LT)Pirmiau aprašytas deklaracijos objektas atitinka susijusių derinamųjų Bendrijos teisės aktus (HU)A fent ismertetett nyilatkozat tárgya megfelel a vonatkozó közösségi harmonizációs jogszabálynak (MT)L-għan tad-dikjarazzjoni deskritt hawn fuq huwa konformi mal-leġiżlazzjoni ta' armonizzazzjoni rilevanti tal-Komunità (NL)Het hierboven beschreven voorwerp is conform de desbetreffende communautaire harmonisatiewetgeving (PL)Wymieniony powyżej przedmiot niniejszej deklaracji jest zgodny z odnosnymi wymaganiami wspólnotowych przepisów harmonizacyjnych (PT)O objecto da declaração acima mencionada está em conformidade com a legislação comunitária aplicável em matéria de harmonização (RO)Obiectul declarației descris mai sus este în conformitate cu legislația comunitară relevantă de armonizare (SK)Uvedený predmet vyhlásenia je v súlade s príslušnými harmonizačnými právnymi predpismi Spoločenstva (SL)Predmet navedene izjave je v skladu z ustreznou usklajevalno zakonodajo Skupnosti (FI)Edellä kuvattu vakuutuksen kohde on asiaa koskevan yhdenmukaistamista koskevan yhteisön lainsäädännön vaatimusten mukainen (SV)Föremålet för försäkran ovan överensstämmer med den relevanta harmoniserade gemenskapslagstiftningen (TR)Yukarıda açıklanan bildiriğin nesnesi ilgili Topluluk uyum mevzuatına uygundur (NO)Erklæringens gjenstand beskrevet ovenfor er i samsvar med det relevante samfunnet, og harmoniserer med lovgivningen (HR)Gore opisani predmet izjave sukladan je mjerodavnom usklađenom zakonodavstvu Zajednice (IS)Hluturinn til yfirlýsingar sem lýst er hér fyrir ofan samræmist viðeigandi samhfæingarlöggjöfum Bandalagsins
- 9 (EN)References to the relevant harmonised standards used or references to the technical specifications in relation to which conformity is declared (BG)наименованията на използваните хармонизирани стандарти или техническите спецификации, спрямо които се декларира съответствието (ES)Referencias a las normas armonizadas pertinentes utilizadas, o referencias a las especificaciones técnicas respecto a las cuales se declara la conformidad (CS)Případné odkazy na příslušné harmonizované normy, které byly použity, nebo na technické specifikace, na jejichž základě se shoda prohlašuje (DA)Referencer til de relevante anvendte harmoniserede standarder eller referencer til de tekniske specifikationer, som der erklæres overensstemmelse med (DE)Angabe der einschlägigen harmonisierten Normen, die zugrunde gelegt wurden, oder Angabe der technischen Spezifikationen, für die die Konformität erklärt wird (ET)Viited kasutatud asjakohastele ühtlustatud standarditele või viited tehnilistele spetsifikatsioonidele, millega seoses vastavust kinnitatakse (EL)νενεία των σχετικών εναρμονισμένων προτύπων που χρησιμοποιήθηκαν ή των τεχνικών προδιαγραφών με βάση τις οποίες δηλώνεται η συμμόρφωση (FR)Références des normes harmonisées pertinentes appliquées ou des spécifications techniques par rapport auxquelles la conformité est déclarée (GA)Tagairtí do na caighdeáin chomhchuíbhíthe ábhartha a úsáidtear nó tagairtí do na sonraíochtaí teicniúla i ndáil leis an gcomhréireacht a dhearbhaítear (IT)Riferimenti alle pertinenti norme armonizzate utilizzate o riferimenti alle specifiche tecniche in relazione alle quali è dichiarata la conformità (LV)Norādes uz attiecīgajiem saskaņotajiem standartiem vai norādes uz tehnikām specifikācijām, attiecībā uz ko tiek deklarēta atbilstība (LT)Taikytų darnųjų standartų nuorodos arba techninių specifikacijų, pagal kurias buvo deklaruota atitiktis, nuorodos (HU)Adott eseten hivatkozás az alkalmazásra került vonatkozó harmonizált szabványokra, illetleg azokra a műszaki leírásokra, amelyekre nézve a megfelelésről nyilatkozunk (MT)Referenzi għall-istandards armonizzati rilevanti li ntużaw, jew referenzi għall-specificazzjonijiet li b'relazzjoni għalihom qed tiġi ddikjarata l-konformità (NL)Vermelding van de toegepaste geharmoniseerde normen of van de technische specificaties waarop de conformiteitsverklaring betrekking heeft (PL)Odwołania do odnosnych norm zharmonizowanych, które zastosowano, lub do specyfikacji technicznych, w odniesieniu do których deklarowana jest zgodność (PT)Referências às normas harmonizadas aplicáveis utilizadas ou às especificações técnicas em relação às quais é declarada a conformidade (RO)Trimitiri la standardele armonizate relevante folosite sau trimiteri la specificațiile tehnice în legătură cu care se declară conformitatea (SK)Prípadné odkazy na príslušné použité harmonizované normy alebo odkazy na technické špecifikácie, na základe ktorých sa vyhlasuje zhoda (SL)Napotila na uporabljene usklajene standarde ali napotila na tehnične specifikacije za skladnost, ki so navedene na izjavi (FI)Viitatus niihin asiaankuuluihin yhdenmukaistettuihin standardeihin, joita on käytetty, tai viitatus teknisiin eritelmiin, joiden perusteella vaatimustenmukaisuusvakuutus on annettu (SV)Hänvisningar till de relevanta harmoniserade standarder som använts eller hänvisningar till de tekniska specifikationerna enligt vilka överensstämmelsen försäkras (TR)İlgili uyumlaştırmış kullanılan standartlar veya uygunluk beyanı ile ilgili olarak teknik referanslar referanslar (NO)Henvisninger til de relevante harmoniserte standardene som er brukt eller henvisninger til de spesifikasjonene det erklæres samsvar med (HR)Upućivanje na mjerodavne usklađene norme ili upućivanje na tehničke specifikacije na temelju kojih se izjavljuje sukladnost (IS)Tilvísanir í viðeigandi samhfæingardáðum eða er notaðir eða tilvísanir í þær tækniforskrifir sem tengjast samræmisýfirlýsingunni
- 10 (EN)Signed for and on behalf of (BG)Подпис за или от името на (ES)Firmado por y en nombre de (CS)Podepsáno za a jménem (DA)Underskrevet for og på vegne af (DE) Unterzeichnet für und im Namen von (ET)Kelle nimel ja pooltjalla kirjutatud (EL)Υπογραφή για λογαριασμό και εξ ονόματος (FR)Signé par et au nom de (GA)Sinithe le haghaidh agus thar ceann an/(IT)Firmato in vece e per conto di (LV)Parakstīts (LT)Už ką ir kieno vardu pasirašyta (HU)Cégszerű aláírás (MT)firmata għal u fisem (NL)Ondertekend voor en namens (PL)Podpisano w imieniu (PT)Assinado por e em nome de (RO)Semnat pentru și în numele (SK)Podpísané za a v mene (SL)Podpisano za in v imenu / (FI) puolesta allekirjoittanut (SV)Undertecknat för (TR)Ve adina imzalanmıştır (NO)Undertegnet for og på vegne av (HR)Potpisano za i u ime (IS)Undirritað fyrir og fyrir hönd



Declaration of Conformity



We manufacturer

Company name:	ASK Industries SpA
Postal address:	C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
Postcode and City:	42121 Reggio Emilia (Italy)
Telephone number:	+39-0522 880808
E-mail address:	WebContact.CEMark-Antennas@askgroup.it

Represented by signatory, declare under our sole responsibility that the following products

Apparatus:	Antennas MQB27 Small/Big Family
Type:	Receiving antenna amplifier: AM/FM, DAB, Telephone/LTE, Navigation, FFB
Variants:	6C0.035.501 6C0.035.501.A 6C0.035.501.C 6C0.035.501.D 6C0.035.501.G 6C0.035.501.J 6C0.035.501.N 7C0.035.501 7C0.035.501.C 7C0.035.501.D

is in conformity with the regulations of **European Directive: 2014/53/EC** of Radio Equipments.

Standards or normative documents:	art. 3.1a "Safety"	EN 62368-1:2014
	art. 3.1b "EMC"	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1:2017
	art. 3.2 "Radio"	ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7:2017 ETSI EN 300 440 V2.1.1:2017
Notified Body:	Nemko S.p.a. (NB 2051)	
Laboratory:	Laboratori Nemko Italia	

Notified Body has evaluated technical documentation, by issuing the

EU-Type Examination Certificate n. 2051-RED-174401

Reggio nell'Emilia, 30th of October 2017	Ruggero Marchetti
	CEO Representative ASK

ASK Industries S.p.A. single shareholder company
(registered office and secondary administrative HQ)

Via dell'Industria n.12/14/16
60037 Monte San Vito (AN)
Italia
Tel +39 071 74521
Telefax: +39 071 7452400

Subject to the direction and coordination of JVCKENWOOD Corporation

(administrative headquarter)

C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
42121 Reggio Emilia
Italia
Tel: +39 0522 880808
Telefax: +39 0522 880600

Contact

Internet: www.askgroup.it

Legal codes

R.E.A. of Ancona n. 59351
R.I. di Ancona -Fiscal Code.: 00091200428
VAT Code: IT 00091200428
Paid in Capital Euro 581.017,50



Declaration of Conformity



We manufacturer

Company name:	ASK Industries SpA
Postal address:	C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
Postcode and City:	42121 Reggio Emilia (Italy)
Telephone number:	+39-0522 880808
E-mail address:	WebContact.CEMark-Antennas@askgroup.it

Represented by signatory, declare under our sole responsibility that the following products

Apparatus:	Antennas MQB27 Small/Big Family
Type:	Receiving antenna amplifier: AM/FM, DAB, Telephone/LTE, Navigation, FFB
Variants:	6C0.035.501 6C0.035.501.A 6C0.035.501.C 6C0.035.501.D 6C0.035.501.G 6C0.035.501.J 6C0.035.501.N 7C0.035.501 7C0.035.501.C 7C0.035.501.D

is in conformity with the regulations of **European Directive: 2014/53/EC** of Radio Equipments.

Standards or normative documents:	art. 3.1a "Safety"	EN 62368-1:2014
	art. 3.1b "EMC"	ETSI EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0:2017 ETSI EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1:2017
	art. 3.2 "Radio"	ETSI EN 303 345 V1.1.7:2017 ETSI EN 300 440 V2.1.1:2017
Notified Body:	Nemko S.p.a. (NB 2051)	
Laboratory:	Laboratori Nemko Italia	

Notified Body has evaluated technical documentation, by issuing the

EU-Type Examination Certificate n. 330499 rev. 0

Reggio nell'Emilia, 12th of June 2017	Ruggero Marchetti
	CEO Representative ASK

ASK Industries S.p.A. single shareholder company
(registered office and secondary administrative HQ)

Via dell'Industria n.12/14/16
60037 Monte San Vito (AN)
Italia
Tel +39 071 74521
Telefax: +39 071 7452400

Subject to the direction and coordination of JVCKENWOOD Corporation

(administrative headquarter)

C.P. 110 c/o U.P. RE2
42121 Reggio Emilia
Italia
Tel: +39 0522 880808
Telefax: +39 0522 880600

Contact

Internet: www.askgroup.it

Legal codes

R.E.A. of Ancona n. 59351
R.I. di Ancona -Fiscal Code.: 00091200428
VAT Code: IT 00091200428
Paid in Capital Euro 581.017,50

Continental Automotive GmbH | Siemensstraße 12 | 93055 Regensburg | Germany

Thomas Heselberger
I B&S RD CFRF WM Homologation
Phone: +49-941-790-3554
Fax: +49-941-79099-3554
Thomas.Heselberger@continental-
corporation.com

Date
15.05.2017

Your message dated

Our reference

Your reference

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with Directive 2014/53/EU

Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH
Address: Siemensstrasse 12
D-93055 Regensburg
Germany

Product type designation: 5WK50474

Intended use: Radio Frequency Receiver

The product mentioned above complies with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of Directive 2014/53/EU, when used for its intended purpose:

Health and safety pursuant to Art. 3(1)(a):

Applied standard(s):
EN62368-1:2014
EN 62479:2010

Electromagnetic compatibility pursuant to Art. 3(1)(b):

Applied standard(s):
DRAFT EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1

Efficient use of spectrum pursuant to Art. 3(2):

Applied standard(s):
EN 300 220 -2: V3.1.1


The conformity assessment procedure has been followed in association with the Notified Body listed below:
CSA Bayern GmbH, NB Nummer 1948

The notified body issued the EU type-examination certificate: ZS 17 05 50102 004

The following marking applies to the above mentioned product:



Continental Automotive GmbH
Regensburg, 15.05.2017


.....
Andreas Wolf
Executive Vice President
Body & Security


.....
Norbert Müller
Director Research & Development
Body & Security.

Continental Automotive GmbH, VDO-Straße 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Deutschland

Frank Hoppert
I ID RD EE EMC
Tel: +49-6073-12-4224
Fax: +49-6073-1279-4224
frank.hoppert@continental-corporation.com

Datum	Ihre Nachricht vom	Unser Zeichen	Ihr Zeichen
01.03.2018			

**EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU /
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:**

2018-06-EU-LF_IC_IM_FPK_Entry_MY18+19+20

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer. /
Die alleinige Verantwortung für die Ausstellung dieser Konformitätserklärung trägt der Hersteller.

Manufacturer / Hersteller: Address / Adresse:	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 D-64832 Babenhausen Germany
Product type designation / Produktbezeichnung:	Immobilizer integrated in dashboard module instrument cluster / Wegfahrsperre im Schalttafeleinsatz Kombiinstrument
	List of product model numbers registered in this declaration of conformity: / Liste der von dieser Konformitätserklärung erfassten Produkt-Modellnummern:
	17101001, 17101002.

Intended use / Bestimmungsgemäße Verwendung:	Communication with original ignition lock and original ignition key via original wiring harness when all parts are mounted in the original position in the vehicle as defined by the vehicle manufacturer. / Kommunikation mit Original-Zündschloss und -Zündschlüssel über den Original-Kabelbaum, wobei alle Teile an der Originalposition im Fahrzeug verbaut sind, wie vom Fahrzeughersteller vorgegeben.
--	---

**EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2018-06-EU-LF_IC_IM_FPK_Entry_MY18+19**

- 2/2 -

The product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation, when used for its intended purpose. /

Der oben beschriebene Gegenstand der Erklärung erfüllt die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU, wenn er bestimmungsgemäß verwendet wird:

Health and safety pursuant to article 3(1)(a) /
Gesundheit und Sicherheit gemäß Artikel 3(1)(a):

Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:
EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015

Electromagnetic compatibility pursuant to article 3(1)(b) /
Elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit gemäß Artikel. 3(1)(b)::

Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:
Draft EN 301 489-1: V2.2.0 (2017-03)
Final Draft EN 301 489-3: V2.1.1 (2017-03)

Efficient use of spectrum pursuant to article 3(2) /
Effektive Nutzung von Funkfrequenzen gemäß Artikel. 3(2):

Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:
EN 300 330 V2.1.1 (2017-02)

The declaration of compliance with the applied standards for health and safety pursuant to article 3(1)(a) is limited explicitly to the product mentioned above and does not include accessories (harness, lock, key) the manufacturer is not responsible for. /

Die Erklärung zur Erfüllung der angewendeten Normen zu Gesundheit und Sicherheit gemäß Artikel 3(1)(a) erstreckt sich ausschließlich auf den oben beschriebenen Gegenstand, nicht jedoch auf Zubehörteile (Leitungssatz, Schloss und Schlüssel), die außerhalb der Verantwortung des Herstellers liegen.

The following marking applies to the above mentioned product /
Der oben beschriebene Gegenstand ist wie folgt gekennzeichnet:




All former declaration of conformity for the same product lose their validity. /
Hiermit verlieren alle früheren Konformitätserklärungen für das gleiche Produkt ihre Gültigkeit

Continental Automotive GmbH
Babenhausen, 01.03.2018



Dr. Frank Rabe
Executive Vice President
Head of Business Unit
Instrumentation & Driver HMI



Karl Reich
Head of Research & Development
Business Unit
Instrumentation & Driver HMI

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

**ADC Automotive Distance Control Systems GmbH,
Peter-Dornier-Strasse 10, 88131, Lindau, Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility that the

Type	ARS 4-B
Description	SRD for RTTT and industrial use operating in the 76.0 – 77.0 GHz range

is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the following directive of the European Parliament and European Council:

2014/53/EU Radio Equipment Directive.

The relevant standards used in relation to which conformity is declared are:

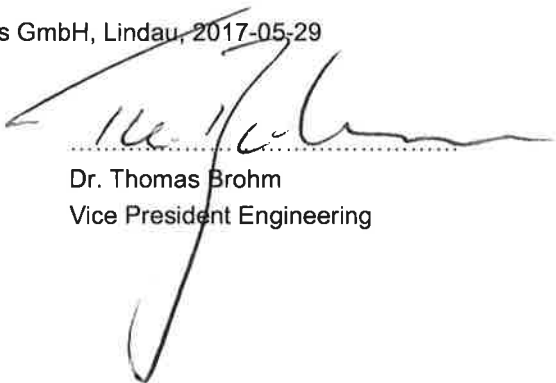
Essential requirements	Standards
Health (Article 3.1a)	EN 62311:2008
Safety (Article 3.1a)	EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013
EMC (Article 3.1b)	EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 (draft) EN 301 489-51 V1.1.1
Efficient use of spectrum (Article 3.2)	EN 301 091-1 V2.1.1; EN 303 396 V1.1.1

Information regarding Type Examination Certification:

CTC advanced GmbH, Notified Body Reg.-No. 0682 located at Untertürkheimer Straße 6-10, 66119 Saarbrücken, Germany has performed the assessments in accordance with Annex III of the European Council Directive 2014/53/EU on radio equipment, and issued the EU-type examination certificate with the registration number T817940E-01-TEC.

ADC Automotive Distance Control Systems GmbH, Lindau, 2017-05-29


.....
Marcel Verweinen
Director Human Relations


.....
Dr. Thomas Brohm
Vice President Engineering



Hereby we,

Name of manufacturer: Hella KGaA Hueck & Co
Address: Rixbecker Str. 75
Zip code & City: 59552 Lippstadt
Country: Germany
Telephone number: +49(0)2941-38-0

declare that this DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and that this product:

Product description: Short Range Radar Device
Type designation(s): BSD3.0
Trademark: Hella
Batch / Serial number: -

Object of the declaration:

BSD3.0

is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation:

Radio Equipment directive: 2014 / 53 / EU

and other Union harmonization legislation where applicable:

-

with reference to the following standards applied:

EN 302 858 V2.1.1 (2016-12) (draft)
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 + A2:2013

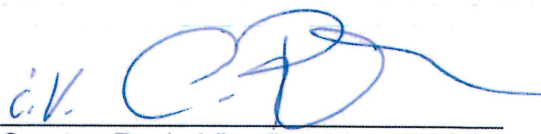
EN 301 489-1 V.1.9.2 (2011-09) + EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1 (2013-08)
EN 62311:2008

The Notified Body Telefication B.V., with Notified Body number 0560 performed: B+C

The issued EU-type examination certificate: 172140464/AA/00

Signed for and on behalf of:

Lippstadt, 2nd of June
Place, Date


Carsten Roch, Vice President DAS



EC DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

DE EU KONFORMITÄTSEKTLÄRUNG **FR** DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ DE L'UE **ES** DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE **BG** ЕС – ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ **CS** EU – PROHLÁŠENÍ O SHODĚ **DA** EF-OVERENSSTEMMELSESEKTLÆRING **EL** ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ **EE** **ET** EL VASTAVUSDEKLARATSIOON **FI** EU-VAATIMUSTENMUKAISUUSVAKUUTUS **HR** EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI **HU** EU-MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT **IS** ESB-SAMRÆMISYFIRLÝSING **IT** DICHIARAZIONE DI COMFORMITÀ UE **LT** ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA **LV** ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA **MT** UE-DIKJARAZZJONI TA' KONFORMITÀ **NL** EU Conformiteitsverklaring **NO** EU-SAMSVARSEKTLÆRING **PL** DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE **PT** DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE DA UE **RO** DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE **SK** VYHLÁSENIE O SÚLADE S NORMAMI ES **SL** IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.

DE Die alleinige Verantwortung für die Ausstellung dieser Konformitätserklärung trägt der Hersteller. **FR** La présente déclaration de conformité est établie sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant. **ES** La presente declaración de conformidad se emite bajo la exclusiva responsabilidad del fabricante. **BG** Настоящата декларация за съответствие се издава под пълната отговорност на производителя. **CS** Toto prohlášení o shodě se vydává na výhradní odpovědnost výrobce. **DA** Denne overensstemmelseserklæring er udstedt i henhold til producentens eneansvar. **EL** Αυτή η δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με μοναδική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή. **ET** See vastavusdeklaratsioon on antud välja tootja ainuvastutusel. **HR** Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdaje se pod isključivom odgovornošću proizvođača. **HU** Jelen megfelelősségi nyilatkozat kiadásának felelőssége teljes mértékben a gyártót terheli. **IS** Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á ábyrgð framleiðanda. **IT** Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene rilasciata sotto la sola responsabilità del produttore. **LT** Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik gamintojo atsakomybe. **LV** Šī atbilstības deklarācija ir izdota vienīgi uz ražotāja atbildību. **MT** Din id-dikjarazzjoni tal-konformità hija maħruġa taħt ir-responsabbiltà unika tal-manifattur. **NL** Deze conformiteitsverklaring wordt verstrekt onder volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant. **NO** Denne samsvarserklæringen er utstedt på produsentens eneansvar. **PL** Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności wydawana jest na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta. **PT** A presente declaração de conformidade é emitida sob a exclusiva responsabilidade do fabricante. **RO** Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe răspunderea exclusivă a producătorului. **SK** Za vydanie tohto vyhlásenia o súlade s normami je zodpovedný výlučne výrobca. **SL** Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na lastno odgovornost proizvajalca.

We declare that our product

DE Wir erklären dass unser Erzeugnis **FR** Nous déclarons que notre produit **ES** Por la presente, declaramos que nuestro producto **BG** Декларираме, че нашият продукт **CS** Prohlašujeme, že náš produkt **DA** Vi erklærer hermed, at vores produkt **EL** Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν μας **ET** Kinnitame, et meie toode **FI** Ilmoitamme, että **HR** Izjavljujemo da naš proizvod **HU** Kijelentjük, hogy a termékünk **IS** Við lýsum því yfir að varan okkar **IT** Dichiariamo che il nostro prodotto **LT** Mes patvirtiname, kad mūsų produktas **LV** Apliecinām, ka mūsu izstrādājums **MT** Niddikjaraw li l-prodott tagħna **NL** Wij verklaren dat ons product **NO** Vi erklærer at vårt produkt **PL** Oświadczamy, że nasz produkt **PT** Declaramos que o nosso produto **RO** Declarăm că produsul nostru **SK** Vyhlasujeme, že náš výrobok **SL** Izjavljamo, da je naš izdelek

Model Name	920460006
DE Modell Name FR Nom du modèle ES Nombre del modelo BG Име на модел CS Typ produktu DA Navn på model EL Όνομα μοντέλου ET Mudeli nimetus FI Mallin nimi HR Naziv modela HU Modell neve IS Tegundarheiti IT Nome del modello LT Modelio pavadinimas LV Modeļa nosaukums MT Isem tal-Mudell NL Naam model NO Modellnavn PL Nazwa modelu PT Nome do modelo RO Denumire model SK Názov modelu SL Ime modela	

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH Stuttgart Strasse 45-51 D-72654 Neckartenzlingen



Type of Product	Broadcast Amplifier
DE Art des Produkts FR Nom du modèle ES Tipo de producto BG Тип продукт CS Typ produktu DA Produkttype EL Τύπος προϊόντος ET Toote tüüp FI Tuotteen tyyppi HR Vrsta proizvoda HU Termék típusa IS Tegund vöru IT Tipo di prodotto LT Produkto tipas LV Izstrādājuma veids MT Tip ta' Prodott NL Producttype NO Produkttype PL Rodzaj produktu PT Tipo de produto RO Tip produs SK Typ výrobku SL Vrsta izdelka	
DE Antennenvertärker für Rundfunkempfang FR Amplificateur de radiodiffusion ES Amplificador de radiodifusión BG Предавателен усилвател CS Zesilovač vysílání DA Signalforstærker EL Ενισχυτής μετάδοσης ET Ülekande võimendi FI Broadcast Amplifier HR Pojačalo HU Műsorsugárzó erősítő IS Útvarpsmagnari IT Amplificatore di trasmissione LT Transliacijos stiprintuvas LV TV antenas signāla pastiprinātājs MT Amplifikatur tax-Xandir NL Uitzendversterker NO Sendeforsterker PL Wzmacniacz radiowy PT Amplificador de transmissão RO Amplificator de emisie SK Zosilňovač vysielača SL Oddajni ojačevalnik	

Part Numbers	920286007 920286016 920460306 920460322 920460326 920460331 920554022 920554025 920554032 920460345	8V5035225D 5E9035577B 81A035225D 4N0035225D 4N0035225N 4K5035225D 657.035.577.B 658.035.577.B 5FJ.035.225.B 4K8035225D
DE Teilenummern FR Références ES Referencias BG Homepa на части CS Objednací čísla DA Varenumre EL Αριθμοί ανταλλακτικών ET Osade numbrid FI Osanumerot HR Brojevi dijelova HU Cikkszámok IS Hlutanúmer IT Codici componenti LT Dalių numeriai LV Daļu numuri MT Numri tal-Parts NL Onderdeelnnummers NO Delenumre PL Numery części PT Números das peças RO Numere piese SK Čísla dielov SL Številke delov		

if used as intended, complies with the following requirements and standards:

DE bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung die folgenden Anforderungen einhält **FR** s'il est utilisé comme prévu, est conforme aux exigences et aux normes suivantes **ES** si se usa según lo previsto, cumple con los siguientes requisitos y normas **BG** при използване по предназначение съответства на долупосочените изисквания и стандарти **CS** je v případě, že je používán stanoveným způsobem, v souladu s následujícími požadavky a normami **DA** hvis produktet bruges som tiltænkt, lever op til følgende krav og standarder **EL** συμμορφώνεται με τις παρακάτω απαιτήσεις και πρότυπα, εφόσον χρησιμοποιείται σύμφωνα με την επιδιωκόμενη χρήση **ET** kui seda kasutatakse sihtotstarbeliselt, vastab järgnevatele nõuetele ja standarditele **FI** käytettyinä tarkoitettulla tavalla on seuraavien vaatimusten ja standardien mukainen **HR** ako se upotrebljava sukladno namjeni, ispunjava sljedeće zahtjeve i norme **HU** rendeltetészerű használat esetén megfelel a követelményeknek és szabványoknak **IS** ef hún er notuð til þess sem hún er ætluð, uppfyllir eftirfarandi kröfur og staðla **IT** se utilizzato come previsto, è conforme ai seguenti requisiti e norme **LT** jei naudojamas pagal paskirtį, atitinka šiuos reikalavimus ir standartus **LV** ekspluatējot atbilstoši tā lietošanas veidam, atbilst šādām prasībām un standartiem **MT** jekk jintuża kif intenzjonat, huwa konformi marrekwiżiti u l-istandards li ġejjin **NL** voldoet bij correct gebruik aan de volgende eisen en normen **NO** er i overensstemmelse med følgende krav og standarder hvis det brukes som tiltenkt **PL** jeżeli jest stosowany zgodnie z przeznaczeniem, spełnia następujące wymogi i normy **PT** se for utilizado para o fim a que se destina, cumpre com os seguintes requisitos e normas **RO** dacă este folosit conform scopului pentru care a fost creat, este în conformitate cu următoarele cerințe și standarde **SK** ak sa používa správne, spĺňa nasledujúce požiadavky a normy **SL** če se uporablja za predvideni namen, skluden z naslednjimi zahtevami in standardi



Directive 2014/53/EU

DE Funkanlagen Richtlinie 2014/53/EU **FR** Directive 2014/53/UE **ES** Directiva 2014/53/UE **BG** Директива 2014/53/ЕС **CS** Směrnice 2014/53/EU **DA** Direktiv 2014/53/EU **EL** Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ **ET** Direktiiv 2014/53/EL **FI** Direktiivi 2014/53/EU **HR** Direktiva 2014/53/EU **HU** 2014/53/EU irányelv **IS** Tilskipun 2014/53/ESB **IT** Direttiva 2014/53/UE **LT** Direktyva 2014/53/EB **LV** Direktīva 2014/53/ES **MT** Direttiva 2014/53/UE **NL** Richtlijn 2014/53/EU **NO** Direktiv 2014/53/EU **PL** Dyrektywa 2014/53/UE **PT** Diretiva 2014/53/UE **RO** Directiva 2014/53/UE **SK** Smernica 2014/53/EÚ **SL** Direktiva 2014/53/EU

Standard	Title	Article RED
EN62368-1: 2016-05	Safety	3.1a
EN301489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02	EMC	3.1b
ES202056 V1.1.1:2005-01	EU-Type Examination 18-111232 Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH	3.2

Neckartenzlingen, 10.01.2019
place and date

Signed for and on behalf of Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH

Dr. Dirk Wendt
Director Product Line Automotive

i.V. Dr. Wolfgang Schlegel
Manager Quality and Environmental Wireless

Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine Zusicherung von Eigenschaften. Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to quality. The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.

EG Konformitätserklärung EC declaration of conformity

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr.: 2017/0009Ne
Document No.:

Produktbezeichnung: Broadcast Amplifier 920286352
Type of product: Produkte siehe Beiblatt, Products see supplementary sheet

Hiermit erklären wir, dass die o.g Produkte den Vorschriften folgender Europäischer Richtlinien entsprechen:
Herewith we declare that the above mentioned products are in accordance with the following council directives of the EC:

RED Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU

Angewandte Normen und Verfahren:
Applied norms and rules of procedure:

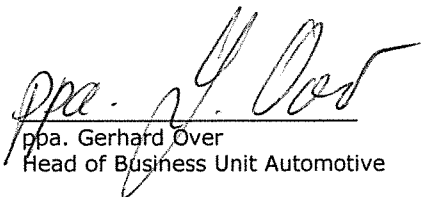
Article 3.1a Safety
EN 62368-1: 2016-05

Article 3.1b EMC
EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02
EN 55 032 2016-02
EN 61 000 -4 -2

Article 3.2 Radio
ES 202 056 V1.1.1:2005-01
EU-Type Examination 17-111217-920-286-352b
Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH

Neckartenzlingen, 09.06.2017
Ort, Datum / place, date

Rechtsverbindliche Unterschrift / Firmenstempel:
Legally binding signature / Firm's stamp:


ppa. Gerhard Over
Head of Business Unit Automotive


i.A. Fadi Al-Masri
Quality and Environmental Management

Die Anhänge sind Bestandteil dieser Erklärung.
Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine Zusicherung von Eigenschaften.
Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

*The annexes are integral parts of this declaration.
This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to quality.
The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.*

EG Konformitätserklärung ***EC declaration of conformity***

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr. / Document No.: 2017/009Ne

Produkt Liste / Product list:

		LV	SV
920286313	920286002	3	5
920286323	920286005	3	3
920286343	920286009	3	5
920286362	920286015	3	8
920460003	920460303	3	5
920460009		3	2
920460018	920460318	3	1
920460025	920460325	3	1
920460028	920460328	3	1
920460042	920460342	3	5
920460047	920460347	3	5
920460069	920460369	3	2
920437003	920437303	3	2
920437035	920437335	3	2
920437023	920437323	3	2
920286351	920286010	03	06
920286352	920286011	03	06
920286353	920286012	3	6
920286354	920286013	03	04
920441013	920441213	03	02

EG Konformitätserklärung EC declaration of conformity

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr.: 2017/012Ne
Document No.:

Produktbezeichnung: Broadcast Amplifier VAG_724497003
Type of product: Produkte siehe Beiblatt, Products see supplementary sheet

Hiermit erklären wir, dass die o.g Produkte den Vorschriften folgender Europäischer Richtlinien entsprechen:
Herewith we declare that the above mentioned products are in accordance with the following council directives of the EC:

RED Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU

Angewandte Normen und Verfahren:
Applied norms and rules of procedure:

Article 3.1a Safety
EN 62368-1: 2016-05

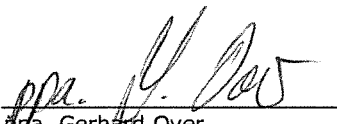
Article 3.1b EMC
EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02
EN 55 032 2016-02
EN 61 000 -4 -2

Article 3.2 Radio
ES 202 056 V1.1.1:2005-01
EU-Type Examination 17-11217-920-286-329
Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH

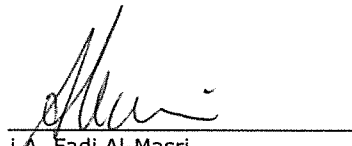
Neckartenzlingen, 06.07.2017

Ort, Datum / place, date

Rechtsverbindliche Unterschrift / Firmenstempel:
Legally binding signature / Firm's stamp:



Gerhard Over
Head of Business Unit Automotive



Fadi Al-Masri
Quality and Environmental Management

Die Anhänge sind Bestandteil dieser Erklärung.
Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine
Zusicherung von Eigenschaften.
Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

*The annexes are integral parts of this declaration.
This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to
quality.
The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.*

EG Konformitätserklärung ***EC declaration of conformity***

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr. / *Document No.:* 2017/012Ne

Produkt Liste / Product list:

		LV	SV
920286329	920286007	6	11
920286363	920286016	6	10
920460006	920460306	6	1
920460022	920460322	6	2
920460026	920460326	6	1
920460031	920460331	6	2
920460045	920460345	6	11

EG Konformitätserklärung EC declaration of conformity

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr.: 2017/015Ne
Document No.:

Produktbezeichnung: *Broadcast Amplifier VAG_724497006*
Type of product: Produkte siehe Beiblatt, Products see supplementary sheet

Hiermit erklären wir, dass die o.g Produkte den Vorschriften folgender Europäischer Richtlinien entsprechen:
Herewith we declare that the above mentioned products are in accordance with the following council directives of the EC:

RED Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU

Angewandte Normen und Verfahren:
Applied norms and rules of procedure:

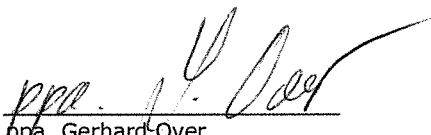
Article 3.1a Safety
EN 62368-1: 2016-05


Article 3.1b EMC
EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02
EN 55 032 2016-02
EN 61 000 -4 -2

Article 3.2 Radio
ES 202 056 V1.1.1:2005-01
EU-Type Examination 17-111217-920-286-311
Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH

Neckartenzlingen, 07.06.2017
Ort, Datum / place, date

Rechtsverbindliche Unterschrift / Firmenstempel:
Legally binding signature / Firm's stamp:


ppa. Gerhard Over
Head of Business Unit Automotive


i.A. Fadi Al-Masri
Quality and Environmental Management

Die Anhänge sind Bestandteil dieser Erklärung.
Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine
Zusicherung von Eigenschaften.
Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

The annexes are integral parts of this declaration.
This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to quality.
The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.

EG Konformitätserklärung
EC declaration of conformity

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr. / *Document No.:* 2017/015Ne

Produkt Liste / Product list:

		LV	SV
920286311	920286001	1	8
920286321	920286004	1	8
920286361	920286014	1	8

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

We,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Germany

declare under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035.507 (5FQ)

Type: 5Q0.035.507

Product Description: roof antenna

to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standards:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Supplementary information:

Software version: n/a

Hardware version: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in article 17 (4a) and detailed in annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Type Examination Certificate / Notified Body No.:

18-110712

Place of Issue: Hildesheim, Germany

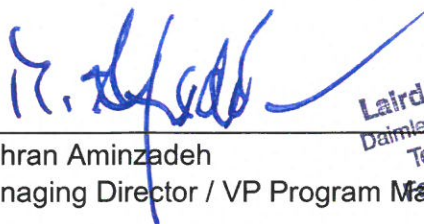
Date of Issue: 7/30/2018

Laird Product Authorization:

Signature: _____

Name: Mehran Aminzadeh

Position: Managing Director / VP Program Management



Laird Technologies GmbH
Daimlerring 31, D-31135 Hildesheim
Tel. +49 (0)5121 20 68-0
Fax +49 (0)5121 20 68-299

signature valid for all 23 translations included within this document

ЕС ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ (BG)
№ Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Ние,
Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Германия

декларираме на собствена отговорност, че продуктът

Име на продукта: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Модел: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Тип: 5Q0.035.507

Описание на продукта: покривна антена

за който се отнася настоящата декларация е в съответствие с основните изисквания и други съответни изисквания. Продуктът е в съответствие със следните директиви, стандарти и регламенти:

Директиви:

- Директива 2014/53/EC (RED)

Стандарти:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Допълнителна информация:

Версия на софтуера: n/a

Версия на хардуера: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Спазена е процедурата за оценка на съответствието, посочена в чл. 17 (4а) и подробно описана в Приложение III на Директива 2014/53/EC с участието на следния нотифициран орган:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Сертификат за типово изпитване / Нотифициран орган №:

18-110712

Място на издаване: Hildesheim, Германия

Дата на издаване: 7/30/2018

EU PROHLÁŠENÍ O SHODĚ (CS)

Č.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

My,

společnost Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Německo,

prohlašujeme na svou vlastní zodpovědnost, že výrobek

Název výrobku: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Popis výrobku: střešní antény

na něž se vztahuje toto prohlášení, splňuje základní i další relevantní požadavky. Výrobek je ve shodě s následujícími směrnici, normami a předpisy:

Směrnice:

- směrnice 2014/53/EU (RED)

Normy:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Doplňující informace:

Verze softwaru: n/a

Verze hardwaru: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Byl dodržen postup posouzení shody uvedený v čl. 17 odst. 4 písm. a) a podrobně popsán v příloze III směrnice 2014/53/EU, a to za účasti následujícího oznámeného subjektu:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certifikát přezkoušení typu / oznámený subjekt č.:

18-110712

Místo vydání: Hildesheim, Německo

datum vydání: 7/30/2018

EU-OVERENSSTEMMELSESERKLÆRING (DA)

Nej: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Vi,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Tyskland

erklærer under eneansvar, at produktet

Produktnavn: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Type: 5Q0.035.507

Produktbeskrivelse: tag antenne

som denne erklæring omhandler, er i overensstemmelse med de essentielle krav og andre relevante krav. Produktet opfylder følgende direktiver, standarder og forordninger:

Direktiver:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standarder:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Supplerende oplysninger:

Softwareversion: n/a

Hardwareversion: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Den overensstemmelsesvurdering, der nævnes i artikel 17 (4a) og beskrives i bilag III i direktiv 2014/53/EU er fulgt med deltagelse af følgende bemyndigede organ:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Typeafprøvningsattest/bemyndiget organ nr.:

18-110712

Udstedelsessted: Hildesheim, Tyskland

Udstedelsesdato: 7/30/2018

EU Konformitätserklärung (DE)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Wir

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Deutschland

erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung, dass der Funkanlagentyp

Produktname: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modellname: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typenbezeichnung: 5Q0.035.507

Produktbeschreibung: Dachantenne

auf den sich diese Erklärung bezieht, bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Europäischen Union erfüllt. Zur Beurteilung der Konformität wurden die folgenden Richtlinien, Standards und Regulationen herangezogen:

Richtlinien:

- Richtlinie 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standards:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Zusätzliche Information:

Software Version: n/a

Hardware Version: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Das Konformitätsbewertungsverfahren, auf das im Artikel 17 (4a) und detailliert im Anhang III der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU referenziert wird, wurde angewandt. Die untenstehende notifizierte Stelle wurde zur Bewertung eingebunden:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

EU Baumusterprüfbescheinigung / Nummer der notifizierten Stelle:

18-110712

Ausstellungsort: Hildesheim, Deutschland

Ausstellungsdatum: 7/30/2018

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ (ΕΛ)

Αρ.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Εμείς, η

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Γερμανία

δηλώνουμε με αποκλειστική μας ευθύνη ότι το προϊόν

Όνομα προϊόντος: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Μοντέλο: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Τύπος: 5Q0.035.507

Περιγραφή προϊόντος: κεραία οροφής

το οποίο αφορά αυτή η δήλωση συμμορφώνεται με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις και λοιπές σχετικές απαιτήσεις. Το προϊόν συμμορφώνεται με τις ακόλουθες οδηγίες, πρότυπα και κανονισμούς:

Οδηγίες:

- Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ (RED)

Πρότυπα:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Συμπληρωματικές πληροφορίες:

Έκδοση λογισμικού: n/a

Έκδοση υλισμικού: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Έχει τηρηθεί η διαδικασία αξιολόγησης συμμόρφωσης που αναφέρεται στο άρθρο 17 (4α) και επεξηγείται λεπτομερώς στο παράρτημα II της οδηγίας 2014/53/ΕΕ με τη συμμετοχή του ακόλουθου κοινοποιημένου οργανισμού:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Τύπος πιστοποιητικού εξέτασης/Αρ. κοινοποιημένου οργανισμού:

18-110712

Τόπος έκδοσης: Hildesheim, Γερμανία

Ημερομηνία έκδοσης: 7/30/2018

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD CON LA UNIÓN EUROPEA (ES)

Nº.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

La empresa

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Alemania,

declara por la presente y bajo su exclusiva responsabilidad que el producto

Nombre del producto: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelo: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipo: 5Q0.035.507

Descripción del producto: antena de techo

al que se refiere esta declaración se ajusta a los requisitos fundamentales, así como a otros requisitos relevantes. El producto se ajusta a las siguientes directivas, estándares y reglamentos:

Directivas:

- Directiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Estándares:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Información suplementaria:

Versión del software: n/a

Versión del hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Se ha seguido el procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad contemplado en el artículo 17 (4a) y detallado en el anexo III de la Directiva 2014/53/UE, con la participación del siguiente organismo notificado:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certificado de examen de tipo/Organismo notificado Nº.:

18-110712

Lugar de expedición: Hildesheim, Alemania

Fecha de expedición: 7/30/2018

ELi VASTAVUSDEKLARATSIOON (ET)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Meie,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Saksamaa,

kinnitame ainuvastutajana, et toode,

Toote nimi: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Mudel: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tüüp: 5Q0.035.507

Toote kirjeldus: katuseantenn

mille kohta see deklaratsioon kehtib, vastab olulistele nõuetele ja teistele asjakohastele nõuetele. Toode vastab järgmistele direktiividele, standarditele ja sätetele.

Direktiivid

- Direktiiv 2014/53/EL (RED)

Standardid

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Täiendav teave:

Tarkvara versioon: n/a

Riistvara versioon: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Vastavushindamismenetlus, millele on viidatud direktiivi 2014/53/EL artikli 17 lõike 4 punktis a ja mida on kirjeldatud III lisas, on teostatud järgmise teavitatud asutuse osavõtul.

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tüübitunnistuse / teavitatud asutuse nr:

18-110712

Väljaandmise koht: Hildesheim, Saksamaa

Väljaandmise kuupäev: 7/30/2018

EU VAATIMUKSEN MUKAISUUSVAKUUTUS (FI)

Nro: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Me,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Saksa

vakuutamme yksinomaisella vastuullamme, että tuote

Tuotteen nimi: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Malli: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tyyppi: 5Q0.035.507

Tuoteselostus: kattoantenni

johon tämä vakuutus viittaa, on olennaisten vaatimusten ja muiden asiaankuuluvien vaatimusten mukainen. Tuote täyttää seuraavissa direktiiveissä, standardeissa ja säännöksissä mainitut vaatimukset:

Direktiivit:

- Direktiivi 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standardit:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Lisätietoja:

Ohjelmistoversio: n/a

Laitteisto-ohjelmiston versio: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Seuraavassa on noudatettu 17 artiklan 4 a kohdassa tarkoitettua ja direktiivin 2014/53 / EU liitteessä III esitettyä vaatimustenmukaisuuden arviointimenettelyä, johon kuuluu seuraava tyyppimukaisuusvakuutus:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tyypitarkastustodistus / Tyypinmukaisuusvakuutus nro:

18-110712

Myöntämispaikka: Hildesheim, Saksa

Myöntämispvm: 7/30/2018

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ CE (FR)

N° : Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Nous,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Allemagne

déclarons sous notre propre responsabilité que le produit

Nom du produit : 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modèle : 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Type : 5Q0.035.507

Description du produit : antenne de toit

auquel se réfère cette déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences applicables. Le produit est conforme aux directives, normes et réglementations suivantes :

Directives :

- Directive 2014/53/UE (RED)

Normes :

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informations complémentaires :

Version du logiciel : n/a

Version du matériel : 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

La procédure d'évaluation de conformité visée à l'article §17 (4a) et détaillée à l'annexe III de la directive 2014/53/UE a été respectée avec l'intervention de l'organisme notifié suivant :

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Attestation d'examen de type / Organisme notifié n° :

18-110712

Lieu de délivrance : Hildesheim, Allemagne

Date de délivrance : 7/30/2018

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI (HR)

Br.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mi, poduzeće

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Njemačka

izjavljujemo s punom odgovornošću da je proizvod

Naziv proizvoda: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Opis proizvoda: krovna antena

na koji se odnosi ova izjava, sukladan s bitnim zahtjevima i drugim relevantnim zahtjevima. Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim direktivama, normama i uredbama:

Direktive:

- Direktiva 2014/53/EU (RED)

Norme:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Dodatne informacije:

Verzija softvera: n/a

Verzija hardvera: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Primijenjen je postupak ocjenjivanja sukladnosti kako je navedeno u članku 17 (4a) i detaljno opisano u dodatku III direktive 2014/53/EU uz sudjelovanje sljedećeg prijavljenog tijela:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Potvrda o ispitivanju tipa / br. prijavljenog tijela:

18-110712

Mjesto izdavanja: Hildesheim, Njemačka

Datum izdavanja: 7/30/2018

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT (HU)

Sz.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mi, a

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Németország

kizárólagos felelősségünk tudatában **kijelentjük**, hogy a jelen nyilatkozat tárgyát képező termék

Termék neve: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modell: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Típus: 5Q0.035.507

Termék megnevezése: tetőantenna

megfelel az alapvető követelményeknek és egyéb követelményeknek. A termék megfelel a következő irányelvek, szabványok és rendeletek vonatkozó követelményeinek:

Irányelvek:

- 2014/53/EU (RED) irányelv

Szabványok:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Kiegészítő információk:

Szoftververzió: n/a

Hardververzió: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

A 2014/53/EU irányelv 17. cikkének (4a) bekezdésében említett, és a III. mellékletében ismertetett megfelelőség-értékelési eljárást betartottuk a következő bejelentett szervezet bevonásával:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Típusvizsgálati tanúsítvány/ bejelentett szervezet sz.:

18-110712

Kiállítás helye: Hildesheim, Németország

Kiállítás dátuma: 7/30/2018

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE (IT)

N.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

La Società,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Germania

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità che il prodotto,

Nome del prodotto: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modello: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipo: 5Q0.035.507

Descrizione del prodotto: antenna sul tetto

a cui fa riferimento la presente dichiarazione, è conforme ai requisiti fondamentali e ad altri requisiti rilevanti. Il prodotto è conforme alle seguenti direttive, norme e regolamenti:

Direttive:

- Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Norme:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informazioni aggiuntive:

Versione software: n/a

Versione hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

È stata seguita la procedura di valutazione della conformità a cui si fa riferimento nell'articolo 17 (4a) e descritta nel dettaglio nell'Allegato III della Direttiva 2014/53/UE con il coinvolgimento del seguente Organismo notificato:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

N. attestato di esame del tipo / Organismo notificato:

18-110712

Sede di emissione: Hildesheim, Germania

Data di emissione: 7/30/2018

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA (LT)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mes,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Vokietija

atsakingai patvirtiname, kad produktas

Produkto pavadinimas 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelis 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipas 5Q0.035.507

Produkto aprašymas stogo antena

kuriam taikoma ši deklaracija, atitinka pagrindinius reikalavimus ir kitus susijusius reikalavimus. Produktas atitinka toliau nurodytas direktyvas, standartus ir reglamentus.

Direktyvos.

- Direktyva 2014/53/ES (RED)

Standartai.

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Papildoma informacija.

Programinės įrangos versija. n/a

Aparatinės įrangos versija. 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Vadovaujantis atitikimo vertinimo procedūra, kuri nurodyta 17 (4a) straipsnyje ir išdėstyta 2014/53/ES direktyvos II priede, dalyvaujant notifikuotajai įstaigai.

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tipo tyrimo sertifikatas / Notifikuotosios įstaigos Nr.:

18-110712

Išdavimo vieta: Hildesheim, Vokietija

Išdavimo data: 7/30/2018

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA (LV)

Nr.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mēs,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Vācija

deklarējam vienīgi uz savu atbildību, ka ražojums

Ražojuma nosaukums: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelis: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tips: 5Q0.035.507

Ražojuma apraksts: jumta antena

uz kuru attiecas šī deklarācija, atbilst pamatprasībām, kā arī citām būtiskajām prasībām.

Ražojums atbilst turpmāko direktīvu, standartu un regulu prasībām:

Direktīvas:

- Direktīva 2014/53/ES (RED)

Standarti:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Papildu informācija:

Programmatūras versija: n/a

Aparatūras versija: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Tika ievērota atbilstības novērtēšanas procedūra, kas minēta 17. panta 4.a punktā un detalizēti izklāstīta Direktīvas 2014/53/ES III pielikumā, iesaistot turpmāk minēto pilnvaroto iestādi:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tipa pārbaudes sertifikāts/pilnvarotās iestādes Nr.:

18-110712

Izsniegšanas vieta: Hildesheim, Vācija

Izsniegšanas datums: 7/30/2018

DIKJARAZZJONI TA' KONFORMITÀ TAL-UE (MT)

Nru: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Aħna,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Il-Ġermanja

niddikjaraw fir-responsabbiltà unika tagħna, li l-prodott

Isem tal-Prodott: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Mudell: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Deskrizzjoni tal-Prodott: antenna tas-saqaf

li għalih tirrelata din id-dikjarazzjoni, huwa konformi mar-rekwiżiti essenzjali u ma' rekwiżiti rilevanti oħrajn. Il-prodott huwa konformi mad-direttivi, mal-istandards u mar-regolamenti li ġejjin:

Direttivi:

- Id-Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Standards:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informazzjoni supplimentari:

Verżjoni tas-software: n/a

Verżjoni tal-ħardwer: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Il-proċedura ta' valutazzjoni tal-konformità msemmija f'Artikolu 17 (4a) u ddettaljata f'anness III tad-Direttiva 2014/53/UE ġiet segwita bl-involvement tal-Korp Notifikat li ġej:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tip ta' Ċertifikat ta' Eżami / Korp ta' Notifika Nru.:

18-110712

Post tal-Ħruġ: Hildesheim, il-Ġermanja

Data tal-Ħruġ: 7/30/2018

EU CONFORMITEITSVERKLARING (NL)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Hierbij **verklaart**,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Duitsland

onder eigen verantwoordelijkheid dat het product

Productnaam: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Type: 5Q0.035.507

Productbeschrijving: dakantenne

waarvoor deze verklaring geldt voldoet aan de essentiële eisen en andere relevante eisen. Het product is in overeenstemming met de volgende richtlijnen, normen en verordeningen:

Richtlijnen:

- Richtlijn 2014/53/EU (RED)

Normen:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Aanvullende informatie:

Softwareversie: n/a

Hardwareversie: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

De conformiteitsbeoordelingsprocedure waarnaar verwezen wordt in artikel 17 (4a) en die staat beschreven in bijlage III van richtlijn 2014/53/EU is gevolgd met betrokkenheid van de volgende aangemelde instantie:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Verklaring van type-onderzoek / aangemelde instantie nr.:

18-110712

Plaats van afgifte: Hildesheim, Duitsland

Datum van afgifte: 7/30/2018

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE (PL)

Nr Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Firma

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Niemcy

oświadcza na własną odpowiedzialność, że produkt

Nazwa produktu: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Opis produktu: antena dachowa

którego dotyczy niniejsza deklaracja spełnia zasadnicze wymagania oraz inne odnośne wymagania. Niniejszy produkt jest zgodny z następującymi dyrektywami, normami i przepisami

Dyrektywy:

- Dyrektywa 2014/53/UE (RED)

Normy:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informacje dodatkowe:

Wersja oprogramowania: n/a

Wersja sprzętu: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Zastosowano procedurę oceny zgodności wskazaną w artykule 17 (4a) i opisaną w załączniku III dyrektywy 2014/53/UE z udziałem następującej jednostki notyfikowanej:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certyfikat badania typu / Nr jednostki notyfikowanej:

18-110712

Miejsce: Hildesheim, Niemcy

Data: 7/30/2018

DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE UE (PT)
N.º: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Nós,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Alemanha

declaramos, sob a nossa inteira responsabilidade, que o produto

Nome do Produto: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelo: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipo: 5Q0.035.507

Descrição do Produto: antena de telhado

ao qual esta declaração se refere está em conformidade com os requisitos essenciais e outros requisitos relevantes. O produto está em conformidade com as seguintes diretivas, normas e regulamentações:

Diretivas:

- Diretiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Normas:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informação suplementar:

Versão do software: n/a

Versão do hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

O procedimento de avaliação da conformidade, mencionado no artigo 17 (4a) e detalhado no anexo III da Diretiva 2014/53/UE, foi efetuado com o envolvimento do seguinte Organismo Notificado:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700
Certificado de Exame de Tipo / Organismo Notificado N.º:
18-110712

Local de Emissão: Hildesheim, Alemanha

Data de Emissão: 7/30/2018

DECLARAȚIA DE CONFORMITATE EU (RO)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Noi,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Germania

declaram cu toată responsabilitatea că produsul

Denumire produs: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Descrierea produsului: antena de acoperiș

la care se referă această declarație, este în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale și alte cerințe relevante. Produsul este în conformitate cu următoarele directive, standarde și reglementări:

Directive:

- Directiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Standarde:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informații privind siguranța:

Versiunea software: n/a

Versiune hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Procedura de evaluare a conformității menționată la articolul 17 alineatul (4a) și detaliată în anexa III a Directivei 2014/53/UE a fost respectată cu implicarea următorului organism notificat:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certificat de examinare de tip / Nr. autoritate notificată:

18-110712

Locul emiterii: Hildesheim, Germania

Date emiterii: 7/30/2018

EU VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE (SK)

Č.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

My,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Nemecko

vyhlasujeme na vlastnú zodpovednosť, že výrobok

Názov výrobku: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Opis výrobku: strešná anténa

ktorého sa toto vyhlásenie týka, je v zhode so základnými požiadavkami a inými relevantnými požiadavkami. Výrobok je v zhode s nasledujúcimi smernicami, normami a predpismi:

Smernice:

smernica 2014/53/EÚ (RED)

Normy:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Doplnkové verzie:

Verzia softvéru: n/a

Verzia hardvéru: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Posúdenie zhody bolo vykonané podľa článku 17 (4a) a prílohy II smernice 2014/53/EU prostredníctvom nasledovnej notifikovanej osoby:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certifikát typovej skúšky / Notifikovaná osoba č.:

18-110712

Miesto vydania: Hildesheim, Nemecko

Dátum vydania: 7/30/2018

ES IZJAVA O SKLADNOSTI (SL)

Št: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Podjetje

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Nemčija

z izključno odgovornostjo **izjavlja**, da izdelek

Ime izdelka: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Opis izdelka: strešna antena

na katerega se ta izjava nanaša, ustreza temeljnim zahtevam in drugim ustreznim zahtevam. Izdelek je skladen z naslednjimi direktivami, standardi in predpisi:

Direktive:

- Direktiva 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standardi:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Dopolnilne informacije:

Različica programske opreme: n/a

Različica strojne opreme: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Upoštevan je postopek ugotavljanja skladnosti, ki je naveden v Členu 17 (4a) in določen v Prilogi III Direktive 2014/53/ES, pri čemer je bil vključen naslednji priglasi organ:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certifikat o pregledu tipa/Št. priglasi organa:

18-110712

Kraj izdaje: Hildesheim, Nemčija

Datum izdaje: 7/30/2018

EU-FÖRSÄKRAN OM ÖVERENSSTÄMMELSE (SV)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Vi,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Tyskland

försäkrar under vårt fullständiga ansvar att den produkt

Produktnamn: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modell: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Produktbeskrivning: takantenn

som denna försäkran gäller överensstämmer med grundläggande krav och andra relevanta krav. Produkten överensstämmer med följande direktiv, standard och förordningar:

Direktiv:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standard:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Ytterligare information:

Programvaruversion: n/a

Maskinvaruversion: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Den bedömning om överensstämmelse som artikel 17 (4a) hänvisar till och som beskrivs i bilaga II till Direktiv 2014/53/EU har följts med inblandning av följande Anmälda organ:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Typintyg/Anmält organ nr:

18-110712

Plats för utfärdande: Hildesheim, Tyskland

Datum för utfärdande: 7/30/2018

EU-type examination Certificate

in accordance to Annex III of the Directive 2014/53/EU

Page 1/3
Certificate No. 330620

Issued under the conformity assessment procedure referred to Article 17(2)(b) and Annex III of European Directive 2014/53/EU by Nemko SpA Notified Body No. 2051.

Applicant	Magneti Marelli S.p.A. Viale A. Borletti n° 61/63 - 20011 Corbetta (MI)
Manufacturer	Magneti Marelli S.p.A. Viale A. Borletti n° 61/63 - 20011 Corbetta (MI)
Equipment Type	ROADMAP Clusters
Equipment Brand Name	Magneti Marelli
Equipment Identification	Inductive application
Technical Documentation	Technical Construction File TCF-RED_Magneti Marelli_Roadmap_Clusters, Rev. 0, issued 2017/06/05
Essential requirements covered	See page 2
Technical specification	See page 3
Variants	BNF_LL, BNF_HL, eNSF, NSF_LL1, NSF_LL3 and NSF_HL
Additional information	External antenna (not supplied by Magneti Marelli) - magnetic dipole included in the ignition lock cylinder

It is stated that the type related to Technical Documentation above satisfies the provisions of the following European Directive including the latest amendments, and with national legislation implementing this Directive:

Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC.

Provided that other applicable Directive requirements are satisfied, the manufacturer (or the European authorized representative), may draw up an EU Declaration of Conformity and affix the CE-marking as indicated below to each conforming product. This EU-type examination Certificate refers only to the verified technical documentation, does not involve production surveillance and does not allow the use of the Nemko mark on the product. This Certificate is no longer valid if any of the applied standard(s) ceases to confer the presumption of conformity. This certificate is no longer valid if any changes will be made by the manufacturer to the approved type without immediate communication to the Notified Body. This certificate is valid for three years from the date of issue, after which time a new investigation and additional approval are required.

Date of issue: 2017-06-05

Certificate Revision: 0



Luigi Trezzi
Managing Director

NB 2051

Nemko Italy

Nemko Spa a Socio Unico, Via del Carroccio 4, 20853 Biassono (MB)
TEL +39 039 220 12 01 FAX +39 039 220 12 21 EMAIL segreteria@nemko.com
COD.FISC./P.IVA IT02540280969 CAP.SOC. € 895.960,00 i.v. ISCR.R.I. MB 02540280969
Doc.: C121_NB-RED REV.: 1 DATE: 2016-07-18

EU-type examination Certificate

in accordance to Annex III of the Directive 2014/53/EU

Page 2/3
Certificate No. 330620

Essential requirements covered by the Certificate

Article 3.1 a)	Safety requirements set out in Directive 2014/35/EU
Article 3.1 b)	EMC requirements set out in Directive 2014/30/EU
Article 3.2	Efficient use of radio spectrum avoiding harmful interference
Article 3.3 a)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 b)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 c)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 d)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 e)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 f)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 g)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 h)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 i)	Not applicable

Compliance with Article 3.2 of the Directive 2014/53/EU does not itself give an automatic presumption of conformity with National Radio Spectrum Standards. In case of restrictions on putting into service or of requirements for authorisation of use, It is mandatory to put on the packaging the information for locating which Member State or Geographical area are affected by restrictions or authorization of use in accordance to Article 10(10) of Drective 2014/53/EU.

Date of issue: 2017-06-05

Certificate Revision: 0



Luigi Trezzi
Managing Director

NB 2051

Nemko Italy

Nemko Spa a Socio Unico, Via del Carroccio 4, 20853 Biassono (MB)
TEL +39 039 220 12 01 FAX +39 039 220 12 21 EMAIL segreteria@nemko.com
COD.FISC./P.IVA IT02540280969 CAP.SOC. € 895.960,00 i.v. ISCR.R.I. MB 02540280969
Doc.: C121_NB-RED REV.:1 DATE: 2016-07-18

EU-type examination Certificate

in accordance to Annex III of the Directive 2014/53/EU

Page 3/3
Certificate No. 330620

Radio equipment technical specification

Intended Use	Devices with immobilizer function, able to detect a passive transponder inserted in the User Car Key (not supplied by Magneti Marelli)
Class of Equipment	Commission Decision 2000/299/EC Class 1 Sub-class 41
Network Interface	--
Frequency Range	125 kHz
Type of Modulation	ASK
Transmit Power	H-field: 40 dB μ A/m (at 10m distance)
Power Ratings	12Vdc

Date of issue: 2017-06-05



Luigi Trezzi
Managing Director

Certificate Revision: 0

NB 2051

Nemko Italy

Nemko Spa a Socio Unico, Via del Carroccio 4, 20853 Biassono (MB)
TEL +39 039 220 12 01 FAX +39 039 220 12 21 EMAIL segreteria@nemko.com
COD.FISC./P.IVA IT02540280969 CAP.SOC. € 895.960,00 i.v. ISCR.R.I. MB 02540280969
Doc.: C121_NB-RED REV.:1 DATE: 2016-07-18

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
 Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Object of the declaration:
 Product name: Headunit with radio and Bluetooth
 Model: MIB3E_MQB_BTWIFI
 Trade name: Panasonic

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.

The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Community harmonisation:
 European Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

The conformity with the essential requirements of the 2014/53/EU has been demonstrated against the following standards:

Standard reference	Article of Directive 2014/53/EU
EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015 + A11:2017	3.1 (a): Electrical safety
EN 62311:2008	3.1 (a): EMF exposure
Draft EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0; Draft EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 EN 55032: 2015 + AC:2016 EN 55035: 2017 EN 55020: 2007	3.1 (b): EMC
EN 300 328 V2.1.1 EN 300 440 V2.2.1 EN 301 893 V2.1.1 Final Draft EN 303 345 V1.1.7	3.2 : Radio spectrum use

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U., Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía, C/ Severo Ochoa nº 2, 29590
 Campanillas - Malaga
 Spain, Notified Body No: 1909

Thus,  is placed on the product

The Notified Body issued EY Type-Examination certificate: 51929RNB.001

The Technical Documentation (TD) relevant to the product described above and which supports this Declaration of Conformity, is held at:

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
 Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Issued on 01 February 2019

Signed by the manufacturer;

Signature: 

Printed name: Marc Seringer

Title: Senior Manager Development
 Department

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Object of the declaration:
Product name: Headunit with radio and Bluetooth
Model: MIB3E_MQB_BT
Trade name: Panasonic

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.

The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Community harmonisation:
European Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

The conformity with the essential requirements of the 2014/53/EU has been demonstrated against the following standards:

Standard reference	Article of Directive 2014/53/EU
EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015 + A11:2017	3.1 (a): Electrical safety
EN 62311:2008	3.1 (a): EMF exposure
Draft EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0; Draft EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 EN 55032: 2015 + AC:2016 EN 55035: 2017 EN 55020: 2007	3.1 (b): EMC
EN 300 328 V2.1.1 Final Draft EN 303 345 V1.1.7	3.2 : Radio spectrum use

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U., Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía, C/ Severo Ochoa nº 2, 29590
Campanillas - Malaga
Spain, Notified Body No: 1909

Thus,  is placed on the product

The Notified Body issued EY Type-Examination certificate: 51929RNB.002

The Technical Documentation (TD) relevant to the product described above and which supports this Declaration of Conformity, is held at:

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Issued on 01 February 2019

Signed by the manufacturer;

Signature: 

Printed name: Marc Seringer

Title: Senior Manager Development
Department

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY Directive 2014/53/EU

Hereby we,

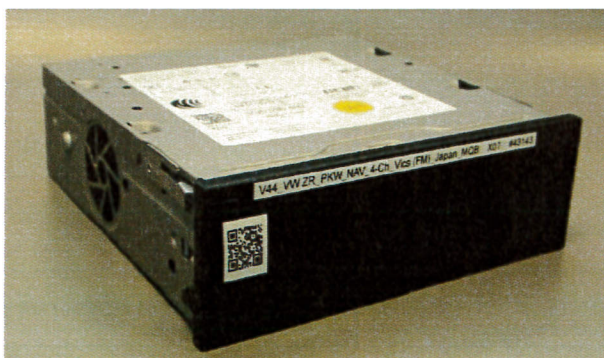
Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden
Germany
Tel: +49 351/ 45355 6219

declare that this DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and that this product:

Type of device: Car Radio Infotainment-System
Type-Designation: MIB3 OI
Trademark: VW AG
Batch/Serial number: MIB3 OI

The following product complies with the appropriate essential requirements of the Radio Equipment Directive (2014/53/EU) and the other relevant provisions, when used for its intended purpose.

Object of the declaration (further identification of the radio equipment allowing traceability; it may include a color image for the identification of the radio equipment):



Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 8508 0000 0502 3518 00
BIC (SWIFT-Code): DRESDEFF850

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 657
UST-IdNr.: DE140212281

Service(s) with Frequency Range and max. Output Power:

Bluetooth	2402 – 2480 MHz	-2,43 (0.57 mW) EIRP
WLAN 2,4 GHz	2412 – 2480 MHz	5,26 dBm (3,36 mW) EIRP
WLAN 5 GHz	5150 – 5250 MHz	-3,25 dBm (0.47 mW) EIRP
	5725 – 5850 MHz	-2,68 dBm (0.54 mW) EIRP
AM	531 – 1602 kHz	
FM	87,5 – 108,0 MHz	
DAB	174,928 – 239,200 MHz (Band III)	

The following standards have been applied:

EN 62368-1:2014/AC:2015

EN 62311:2008

EN 301 489-1	V2.1.1
EN 301 489-17	V3.1.1
EN 301 489-19	V2.1.0
EN 55032 + C1	(2015)
EN 55035	(2015)
EN 300 328	V2.1.1
EN 300 440	V2.1.1 (2017-03)
EN 301 893	V2.1.1 (2017-05)
EN 303 345	V1.1.7 (2017-03)
EN 303 413	V1.1.1 (2017-06)

Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 8508 0000 0502 3518 00
BIC (SWIFT-Code): DRESDEFF850

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 657
UST-IdNr.: DE140212281

Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz 5 · 01156 Dresden

Preh Car Connect GmbH

Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Tel. +49 (0) 351-453 55-0
Fax +49 (0) 351-453 55-40

www.prehcarconnect.com

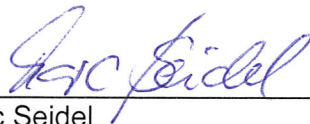
The notified body **Telefication B.V.**, with notified body **No. 0560** performed conformity assessment **Module B+C** and issued EU-type examination certificate with:

Certificate Number: **192140110/AA/00**

The Product is labelled with the CE mark:



7. Dresden, Friday, May 24, 2019



Marc Seidel
Head of Hardware Engineering
Preh Car Connect GmbH



Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz Nr. 5
D-01156 Dresden

Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 8508 0000 0502 3518 00
BIC (SWIFT-Code): DRESDEFF850

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 657
UST-IdNr.: DE140212281

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

We,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen OT Dabendorf, Germany **declare** under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: LTE-MBC-EU
Type: LTE-MBC-EU
Product Description: Multi Band Compensor

to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Supplementary information:

Software version: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Hardware version: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in article 17 (4a) and detailed in Annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany
Type Examination Certificate: M17-0248-02-TEC

Place of Issue: Dabendorf, Germany

Date of Issue: 01.03.2019

Molex CVS Product Authorization:

Signature:

Name:

Position:



Robert Müller

Product Certification Manager

Signature:

Name:

Position:



Guido Dornbusch

VP Technology

Continental Automotive GmbH | Siemensstraße 12 | 93055 Regensburg | Germany

Thomas Heselberger
I B&S RD CFRF WM Homologation
Phone: +49-941-790-3554
Fax: +49-941-79099-3554
Thomas.Heselberger@continental-
corporation.com

Date
15.05.2017

Your message dated

Our reference

Your reference

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with Directive 2014/53/EU

Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH
Address: Siemensstrasse 12
D-93055 Regensburg
Germany

Product type designation: 5WK50474

Intended use: Radio Frequency Receiver

The product mentioned above complies with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of Directive 2014/53/EU, when used for its intended purpose:

Health and safety pursuant to Art. 3(1)(a):

Applied standard(s):
EN62368-1:2014
EN 62479:2010

Electromagnetic compatibility pursuant to Art. 3(1)(b):

Applied standard(s):
DRAFT EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1

Efficient use of spectrum pursuant to Art. 3(2):

Applied standard(s):
EN 300 220 -2: V3.1.1


The conformity assessment procedure has been followed in association with the Notified Body listed below:
CSA Bayern GmbH, NB Nummer 1948

The notified body issued the EU type-examination certificate: ZS 17 05 50102 004

The following marking applies to the above mentioned product:



Continental Automotive GmbH
Regensburg, 15.05.2017


.....
Andreas Wolf
Executive Vice President
Body & Security


.....
Norbert Müller
Director Research & Development
Body & Security.

Continental Automotive GmbH | Siemensstraße 12 | 93055 Regensburg | Germany

Thomas Heselberger
I B&S RD CFRF WM Homologation
Phone: +49-941-790-3554
Fax: +49-941-79099-3554
Thomas.Heselberger@continental-
corporation.com

Date
15.05.2017

Your message dated

Our reference

Your reference

EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with Directive 2014/53/EU

Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH
Address: Siemensstrasse 12
D-93055 Regensburg
Germany

Product type designation: 5WK50474

Intended use: Radio Frequency Receiver

The product mentioned above complies with the essential requirements and other relevant provisions of Directive 2014/53/EU, when used for its intended purpose:

Health and safety pursuant to Art. 3(1)(a): *Applied standard(s):*
EN62368-1:2014
EN 62479:2010

Electromagnetic compatibility pursuant to Art. 3(1)(b): *Applied standard(s):*
DRAFT EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1

Efficient use of spectrum pursuant to Art. 3(2): *Applied standard(s):*
EN 300 220 -2: V3.1.1


The conformity assessment procedure has been followed in association with the Notified Body listed below:
CSA Bayern GmbH, NB Nummer 1948


The notified body issued the EU type-examination certificate: ZS 17 05 50102 004

The following marking applies to the above mentioned product:



Continental Automotive GmbH
Regensburg, 15.05.2017


.....
Andreas Wolf
Executive Vice President
Body & Security


.....
Norbert Müller
Director Research & Development
Body & Security.

Continental Automotive GmbH, VDO-Straße 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Deutschland

Frank Hoppert
I ID RD EE EMC
Tel: +49-6073-12-4224
Fax: +49-6073-1279-4224
frank.hoppert@continental-corporation.com

Datum	Ihre Nachricht vom	Unser Zeichen	Ihr Zeichen
01.03.2018			

**EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU /
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:**

2018-06-EU-LF_IC_IM_FPK_Entry_MY18+19+20

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer. /
Die alleinige Verantwortung für die Ausstellung dieser Konformitätserklärung trägt der Hersteller.

Manufacturer / Hersteller: Address / Adresse:	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 D-64832 Babenhausen Germany
Product type designation / Produktbezeichnung:	Immobilizer integrated in dashboard module instrument cluster / Wegfahrsperre im Schalttafeleinsatz Kombiinstrument
	List of product model numbers registered in this declaration of conformity: / Liste der von dieser Konformitätserklärung erfassten Produkt-Modellnummern:
	17101001, 17101002.

Intended use / Bestimmungsgemäße Verwendung:	Communication with original ignition lock and original ignition key via original wiring harness when all parts are mounted in the original position in the vehicle as defined by the vehicle manufacturer. / Kommunikation mit Original-Zündschloss und -Zündschlüssel über den Original-Kabelbaum, wobei alle Teile an der Originalposition im Fahrzeug verbaut sind, wie vom Fahrzeughersteller vorgegeben.
--	---

**EU Declaration of Conformity in accordance with directive 2014/53/EU:
EU Konformitätserklärung in Übereinstimmung mit Richtlinie 2014/53/EU:
2018-06-EU-LF_IC_IM_FPK_Entry_MY18+19**

- 2/2 -

The product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation, when used for its intended purpose. /

Der oben beschriebene Gegenstand der Erklärung erfüllt die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU, wenn er bestimmungsgemäß verwendet wird:

Health and safety pursuant to article 3(1)(a) /
Gesundheit und Sicherheit gemäß Artikel 3(1)(a):

Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:
EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015

Electromagnetic compatibility pursuant to article 3(1)(b) /
Elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit gemäß Artikel. 3(1)(b)::

Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:
Draft EN 301 489-1: V2.2.0 (2017-03)
Final Draft EN 301 489-3: V2.1.1 (2017-03)

Efficient use of spectrum pursuant to article 3(2) /
Effektive Nutzung von Funkfrequenzen gemäß Artikel. 3(2):

Applied standards /
Angewendete Normen:
EN 300 330 V2.1.1 (2017-02)

The declaration of compliance with the applied standards for health and safety pursuant to article 3(1)(a) is limited explicitly to the product mentioned above and does not include accessories (harness, lock, key) the manufacturer is not responsible for. /

Die Erklärung zur Erfüllung der angewendeten Normen zu Gesundheit und Sicherheit gemäß Artikel 3(1)(a) erstreckt sich ausschließlich auf den oben beschriebenen Gegenstand, nicht jedoch auf Zubehörteile (Leitungssatz, Schloss und Schlüssel), die außerhalb der Verantwortung des Herstellers liegen.

The following marking applies to the above mentioned product /
Der oben beschriebene Gegenstand ist wie folgt gekennzeichnet:




All former declaration of conformity for the same product lose their validity. /
Hiermit verlieren alle früheren Konformitätserklärungen für das gleiche Produkt ihre Gültigkeit

Continental Automotive GmbH
Babenhausen, 01.03.2018



Dr. Frank Rabe
Executive Vice President
Head of Business Unit
Instrumentation & Driver HMI



Karl Reich
Head of Research & Development
Business Unit
Instrumentation & Driver HMI

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

**ADC Automotive Distance Control Systems GmbH,
Peter-Dornier-Strasse 10, 88131, Lindau, Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility that the

Type	ARS 4-B
Description	SRD for RTTT and industrial use operating in the 76.0 – 77.0 GHz range

is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the following directive of the European Parliament and European Council:

2014/53/EU Radio Equipment Directive.

The relevant standards used in relation to which conformity is declared are:

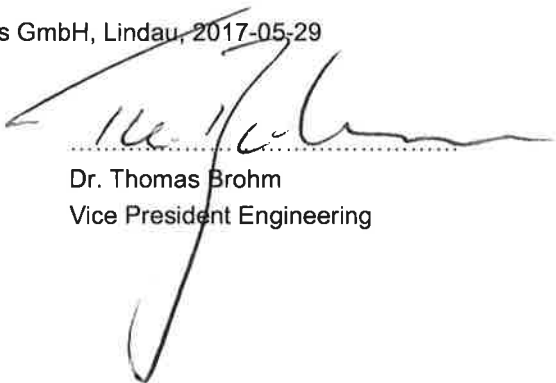
Essential requirements	Standards
Health (Article 3.1a)	EN 62311:2008
Safety (Article 3.1a)	EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013
EMC (Article 3.1b)	EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 (draft) EN 301 489-51 V1.1.1
Efficient use of spectrum (Article 3.2)	EN 301 091-1 V2.1.1; EN 303 396 V1.1.1

Information regarding Type Examination Certification:

CTC advanced GmbH, Notified Body Reg.-No. 0682 located at Untertürkheimer Straße 6-10, 66119 Saarbrücken, Germany has performed the assessments in accordance with Annex III of the European Council Directive 2014/53/EU on radio equipment, and issued the EU-type examination certificate with the registration number T817940E-01-TEC.

ADC Automotive Distance Control Systems GmbH, Lindau, 2017-05-29


.....
Marcel Verweinen
Director Human Relations


.....
Dr. Thomas Brohm
Vice President Engineering

EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC)



Hereby we,

Name of manufacturer: Hella KGaA Hueck & Co
Address: Rixbecker Str. 75
Zip code & City: 59552 Lippstadt
Country: Germany
Telephone number: +49(0)2941-38-0

declare that this DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and that this product:

Product description: Short Range Radar Device
Type designation(s): BSD3.0
Trademark: Hella
Batch / Serial number: -

Object of the declaration:

BSD3.0

is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislation:

Radio Equipment directive: **2014 / 53 / EU**

and other Union harmonization legislation where applicable:

-

with reference to the following standards applied:

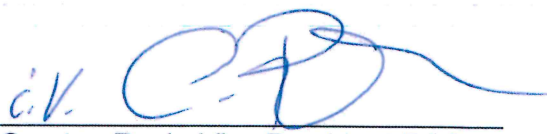
EN 302 858 V2.1.1 (2016-12) (draft)
EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 + A2:2013
EN 301 489-1 V.1.9.2 (2011-09) + EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1 (2013-08)
EN 62311:2008

The Notified Body Telefication B.V., with Notified Body number 0560 performed: B+C

The issued EU-type examination certificate: 172140464/AA/00

Signed for and on behalf of:

Lippstadt, 2nd of June
Place, Date


Carsten Roch, Vice President DAS



EC DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

DE EU KONFORMITÄTSEKTLÄRUNG **FR** DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ DE L'UE **ES** DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE **BG** ЕС – ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ **CS** EU – PROHLÁŠENÍ O SHODĚ **DA** EF-OVERENSSTEMMELSESEKTLÆRING **EL** ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ **EE** **ET** EL VASTAVUSDEKLARATSIOON **FI** EU-VAATIMUSTENMUKAISUUSVAKUUTUS **HR** EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI **HU** EU-MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT **IS** ESB-SAMRÆMISYFIRLÝSING **IT** DICHIARAZIONE DI COMFORMITÀ UE **LT** ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA **LV** ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA **MT** UE-DIKJARAZZJONI TA' KONFORMITÀ **NL** EU Conformiteitsverklaring **NO** EU-SAMSVARSEKTLÆRING **PL** DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE **PT** DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE DA UE **RO** DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE **SK** VYHLÁSENIE O SÚLADE S NORMAMI ES **SL** IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.

DE Die alleinige Verantwortung für die Ausstellung dieser Konformitätserklärung trägt der Hersteller. **FR** La présente déclaration de conformité est établie sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant. **ES** La presente declaración de conformidad se emite bajo la exclusiva responsabilidad del fabricante. **BG** Настоящата декларация за съответствие се издава под пълната отговорност на производителя. **CS** Toto prohlášení o shodě se vydává na výhradní odpovědnost výrobce. **DA** Denne overensstemmelseserklæring er udstedt i henhold til producentens eneansvar. **EL** Αυτή η δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με μοναδική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή. **ET** See vastavusdeklaratsioon on antud välja tootja ainuvastutusel. **HR** Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdaje se pod isključivom odgovornošću proizvođača. **HU** Jelen megfelelőségi nyilatkozat kiadásának felelőssége teljes mértékben a gyártót terheli. **IS** Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á ábyrgð framleiðanda. **IT** Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene rilasciata sotto la sola responsabilità del produttore. **LT** Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik gamintojo atsakomybe. **LV** Šī atbilstības deklarācija ir izdota vienīgi uz ražotāja atbildību. **MT** Din id-dikjarazzjoni tal-konformità hija maħruġa taħt ir-responsabbiltà unika tal-manifattur. **NL** Deze conformiteitsverklaring wordt verstrekt onder volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant. **NO** Denne samsvarserklæringen er utstedt på produsentens eneansvar. **PL** Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności wydawana jest na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta. **PT** A presente declaração de conformidade é emitida sob a exclusiva responsabilidade do fabricante. **RO** Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe răspunderea exclusivă a producătorului. **SK** Za vydanie tohto vyhlásenia o súlade s normami je zodpovedný výlučne výrobca. **SL** Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na lastno odgovornost proizvajalca.

We declare that our product

DE Wir erklären dass unser Erzeugnis **FR** Nous déclarons que notre produit **ES** Por la presente, declaramos que nuestro producto **BG** Декларираме, че нашият продукт **CS** Prohlašujeme, že náš produkt **DA** Vi erklærer hermed, at vores produkt **EL** Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν μας **ET** Kinnitame, et meie toode **FI** Ilmoitamme, että **HR** Izjavljujemo da naš proizvod **HU** Kijelentjük, hogy a termékünk **IS** Við lýsum því yfir að varan okkar **IT** Dichiariamo che il nostro prodotto **LT** Mes patvirtiname, kad mūsų produktas **LV** Apliecinām, ka mūsu izstrādājums **MT** Niddikjaraw li l-prodott tagħna **NL** Wij verklaren dat ons product **NO** Vi erklærer at vårt produkt **PL** Oświadczamy, że nasz produkt **PT** Declaramos que o nosso produto **RO** Declarăm că produsul nostru **SK** Vyhlasujeme, že náš výrobok **SL** Izjavljamo, da je naš izdelek

Model Name	920460006
DE Modell Name FR Nom du modèle ES Nombre del modelo BG Име на модел CS Typ produktu DA Navn på model EL Όνομα μοντέλου ET Mudeli nimetus FI Mallin nimi HR Naziv modela HU Modell neve IS Tegundarheiti IT Nome del modello LT Modelio pavadinimas LV Modeļa nosaukums MT Isem tal-Mudell NL Naam model NO Modellnavn PL Nazwa modelu PT Nome do modelo RO Denumire model SK Názov modelu SL Ime modela	

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH Stuttgart Strasse 45-51 D-72654 Neckartenzlingen



Type of Product	Broadcast Amplifier
DE Art des Produkts FR Nom du modèle ES Tipo de producto BG Тип продукт CS Typ produktu DA Produkttype EL Τύπος προϊόντος ET Toote tüüp FI Tuotteen tyyppi HR Vrsta proizvoda HU Termék típusa IS Tegund vöru IT Tipo di prodotto LT Produkto tipas LV Izstrādājuma veids MT Tip ta' Prodott NL Producttype NO Produkttype PL Rodzaj produktu PT Tipo de produto RO Tip produs SK Typ výrobku SL Vrsta izdelka	
DE Antennenvertärker für Rundfunkempfang FR Amplificateur de radiodiffusion ES Amplificador de radiodifusión BG Предавателен усилвател CS Zesilovač vysílání DA Signalforstærker EL Ενισχυτής μετάδοσης ET Ülekande võimendi FI Broadcast Amplifier HR Pojačalo HU Műsorsugárzó erősítő IS Útvarpsmagnari IT Amplificatore di trasmissione LT Transliacijos stiprintuvas LV TV antenas signāla pastiprinātājs MT Amplifikatur tax-Xandir NL Uitzendversterker NO Sendeforsterker PL Wzmacniacz radiowy PT Amplificador de transmissão RO Amplicator de emisie SK Zosilňovač vysielača SL Oddajni ojačevalnik	

Part Numbers	920286007 920286016 920460306 920460322 920460326 920460331 920554022 920554025 920554032 920460345	8V5035225D 5E9035577B 81A035225D 4N0035225D 4N0035225N 4K5035225D 657.035.577.B 658.035.577.B 5FJ.035.225.B 4K8035225D
DE Teilenummern FR Références ES Referencias BG Homepa на части CS Objednací čísla DA Varenumre EL Αριθμοί ανταλλακτικών ET Osade numbrid FI Osanumerot HR Brojevi dijelova HU Cikkszámok IS Hlutanúmer IT Codici componenti LT Dalių numeriai LV Daļu numuri MT Numri tal-Parts NL Onderdeelnnummers NO Delenumre PL Numery części PT Números das peças RO Numere piese SK Čísla dielov SL Številke delov		

if used as intended, complies with the following requirements and standards:

DE bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung die folgenden Anforderungen einhält **FR** s'il est utilisé comme prévu, est conforme aux exigences et aux normes suivantes **ES** si se usa según lo previsto, cumple con los siguientes requisitos y normas **BG** при използване по предназначение съответства на долупосочените изисквания и стандарти **CS** je v případě, že je používán stanoveným způsobem, v souladu s následujícími požadavky a normami **DA** hvis produktet bruges som tiltænkt, lever op til følgende krav og standarder **EL** συμμορφώνεται με τις παρακάτω απαιτήσεις και πρότυπα, εφόσον χρησιμοποιείται σύμφωνα με την επιδιωκόμενη χρήση **ET** kui seda kasutatakse sihtotstarbeliselt, vastab järgnevatele nõuetele ja standarditele **FI** käytettyinä tarkoitettulla tavalla on seuraavien vaatimusten ja standardien mukainen **HR** ako se upotrebljava sukladno namjeni, ispunjava sljedeće zahtjeve i norme **HU** rendeltetészerű használat esetén megfelel a követelményeknek és szabványoknak **IS** ef hún er notuð til þess sem hún er ætluð, uppfyllir eftirfarandi kröfur og staðla **IT** se utilizzato come previsto, è conforme ai seguenti requisiti e norme **LT** jei naudojamas pagal paskirtį, atitinka šiuos reikalavimus ir standartus **LV** ekspluatējot atbilstoši tā lietošanas veidam, atbilst šādām prasībām un standartiem **MT** jekk jintuża kif intenzjonat, huwa konformi marrekwiżiti u l-istandards li ġejjin **NL** voldoet bij correct gebruik aan de volgende eisen en normen **NO** er i overensstemmelse med følgende krav og standarder hvis det brukes som tiltenkt **PL** jeżeli jest stosowany zgodnie z przeznaczeniem, spełnia następujące wymogi i normy **PT** se for utilizado para o fim a que se destina, cumpre com os seguintes requisitos e normas **RO** dacă este folosit conform scopului pentru care a fost creat, este în conformitate cu următoarele cerințe și standarde **SK** ak sa používa správne, spĺňa nasledujúce požiadavky a normy **SL** če se uporablja za predvideni namen, skluden z naslednjimi zahtevami in standardi



Directive 2014/53/EU

DE Funkanlagen Richtlinie 2014/53/EU **FR** Directive 2014/53/UE **ES** Directiva 2014/53/UE **BG** Директива 2014/53/ЕС **CS** Směrnice 2014/53/EU **DA** Direktiv 2014/53/EU **EL** Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ **ET** Direktiiv 2014/53/EL **FI** Direktiivi 2014/53/EU **HR** Direktiva 2014/53/EU **HU** 2014/53/EU irányelv **IS** Tilskipun 2014/53/ESB **IT** Direttiva 2014/53/UE **LT** Direktyva 2014/53/EB **LV** Direktīva 2014/53/ES **MT** Direttiva 2014/53/UE **NL** Richtlijn 2014/53/EU **NO** Direktiv 2014/53/EU **PL** Dyrektywa 2014/53/UE **PT** Diretiva 2014/53/UE **RO** Directiva 2014/53/UE **SK** Smernica 2014/53/EÚ **SL** Direktiva 2014/53/EU

Standard	Title	Article RED
EN62368-1: 2016-05	Safety	3.1a
EN301489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02	EMC	3.1b
ES202056 V1.1.1:2005-01	EU-Type Examination 18-111232 Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH	3.2

Neckartenzlingen, 10.01.2019
place and date

Signed for and on behalf of Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH

Dr. Dirk Wendt
Director Product Line Automotive

i.V. Dr. Wolfgang Schlegel
Manager Quality and Environmental Wireless

Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine Zusicherung von Eigenschaften. Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to quality. The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.

EG Konformitätserklärung EC declaration of conformity

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr.: 2017/0009Ne
Document No.:

Produktbezeichnung: Broadcast Amplifier 920286352
Type of product: Produkte siehe Beiblatt, Products see supplementary sheet

Hiermit erklären wir, dass die o.g Produkte den Vorschriften folgender Europäischer Richtlinien entsprechen:
Herewith we declare that the above mentioned products are in accordance with the following council directives of the EC:

RED Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU

Angewandte Normen und Verfahren:
Applied norms and rules of procedure:

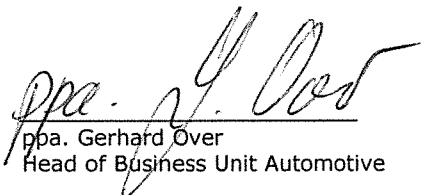
Article 3.1a Safety
EN 62368-1: 2016-05

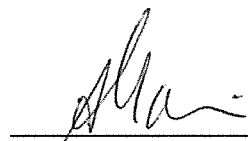
Article 3.1b EMC
EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02
EN 55 032 2016-02
EN 61 000 -4 -2

Article 3.2 Radio
ES 202 056 V1.1.1:2005-01
EU-Type Examination 17-111217-920-286-352b
Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH

Neckartenzlingen, 09.06.2017
Ort, Datum / place, date

Rechtsverbindliche Unterschrift / Firmenstempel:
Legally binding signature / Firm's stamp:


ppa. Gerhard Over
Head of Business Unit Automotive


i.A. Fadi Al-Masri
Quality and Environmental Management

Die Anhänge sind Bestandteil dieser Erklärung.
Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine Zusicherung von Eigenschaften.
Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

*The annexes are integral parts of this declaration.
This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to quality.
The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.*

EG Konformitätserklärung ***EC declaration of conformity***

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr. / Document No.: 2017/009Ne

Produkt Liste / Product list:

		LV	SV
920286313	920286002	3	5
920286323	920286005	3	3
920286343	920286009	3	5
920286362	920286015	3	8
920460003	920460303	3	5
920460009		3	2
920460018	920460318	3	1
920460025	920460325	3	1
920460028	920460328	3	1
920460042	920460342	3	5
920460047	920460347	3	5
920460069	920460369	3	2
920437003	920437303	3	2
920437035	920437335	3	2
920437023	920437323	3	2
920286351	920286010	03	06
920286352	920286011	03	06
920286353	920286012	3	6
920286354	920286013	03	04
920441013	920441213	03	02

EG Konformitätserklärung *EC declaration of conformity*

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr.: 2017/012Ne
Document No.:

Produktbezeichnung: *Broadcast Amplifier VAG_724497003*
Type of product: Produkte siehe Beiblatt, Products see supplementary sheet

Hiermit erklären wir, dass die o.g Produkte den Vorschriften folgender Europäischer Richtlinien entsprechen:
Herewith we declare that the above mentioned products are in accordance with the following council directives of the EC:

RED Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU

Angewandte Normen und Verfahren:
Applied norms and rules of procedure:

Article 3.1a Safety
EN 62368-1: 2016-05

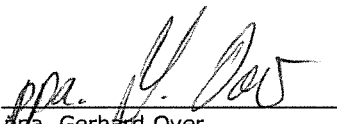
Article 3.1b EMC
EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02
EN 55 032 2016-02
EN 61 000 -4 -2

Article 3.2 Radio
ES 202 056 V1.1.1:2005-01
EU-Type Examination 17-11217-920-286-329
Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH

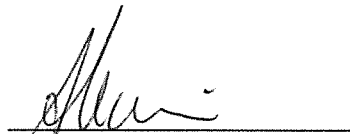
Neckartenzlingen, 06.07.2017

Ort, Datum / *place, date*

Rechtsverbindliche Unterschrift / Firmenstempel:
Legally binding signature / Firm's stamp:



Gerhard Over
Head of Business Unit Automotive



Fadi Al-Masri
Quality and Environmental Management

Die Anhänge sind Bestandteil dieser Erklärung.
Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine
Zusicherung von Eigenschaften.
Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

The annexes are integral parts of this declaration.
This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to
quality.
The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.

EG Konformitätserklärung ***EC declaration of conformity***

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr. / *Document No.:* 2017/012Ne

Produkt Liste / Product list:

		LV	SV
920286329	920286007	6	11
920286363	920286016	6	10
920460006	920460306	6	1
920460022	920460322	6	2
920460026	920460326	6	1
920460031	920460331	6	2
920460045	920460345	6	11

EG Konformitätserklärung EC declaration of conformity

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr.: 2017/015Ne
Document No.:

Produktbezeichnung: *Broadcast Amplifier VAG_724497006*
Type of product: Produkte siehe Beiblatt, Products see supplementary sheet

Hiermit erklären wir, dass die o.g Produkte den Vorschriften folgender Europäischer Richtlinien entsprechen:
Herewith we declare that the above mentioned products are in accordance with the following council directives of the EC:

RED Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU

Angewandte Normen und Verfahren:
Applied norms and rules of procedure:

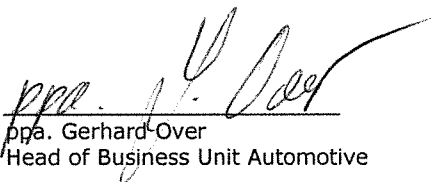
Article 3.1a Safety
EN 62368-1: 2016-05


Article 3.1b EMC
EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1:2017-02
EN 55 032 2016-02
EN 61 000 -4 -2

Article 3.2 Radio
ES 202 056 V1.1.1:2005-01
EU-Type Examination 17-111217-920-286-311
Notified Body 0700 Phoenix Testlab GmbH

Neckartenzlingen, 07.06.2017
Ort, Datum / place, date

Rechtsverbindliche Unterschrift / Firmenstempel:
Legally binding signature / Firm's stamp:


ppa. Gerhard Over
Head of Business Unit Automotive


i.A. Fadi Al-Masri
Quality and Environmental Management

Die Anhänge sind Bestandteil dieser Erklärung.
Diese Erklärung bescheinigt die Übereinstimmung mit den genannten Richtlinien, beinhaltet jedoch keine
Zusicherung von Eigenschaften.
Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.

*The annexes are integral parts of this declaration.
This declaration certify the conformity to the aforesaid Council Directives, but does not contain any undertaking as to
quality.
The security instructions contained in the supplied product documentation must be adhered to.*

EG Konformitätserklärung
EC declaration of conformity

Hirschmann Car Communication GmbH
Stuttgarter Strasse 45-51
D-72654 Neckartenzlingen

Dokument-Nr. / *Document No.:* 2017/015Ne

Produkt Liste / Product list:

		LV	SV
920286311	920286001	1	8
920286321	920286004	1	8
920286361	920286014	1	8

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

We,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen OT Dabendorf, Germany **declare** under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: LTE-MBC-EU
Type: LTE-MBC-EU
Product Description: Multi Band Compensor

to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Supplementary information:

Software version: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Hardware version: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in article 17 (4a) and detailed in Annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany
Type Examination Certificate: M17-0248-02-TEC

Place of Issue: Dabendorf, Germany

Date of Issue: 01.03.2019

Molex CVS Product Authorization:

Signature:



Name:

Robert Müller

Position:

Product Certification Manager

Signature:



Name:

Guido Dornbusch

Position:

VP Technology

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

We,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Germany

declare under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Type: 5Q0.035.507

Product Description: roof antenna

to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standards:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Supplementary information:

Software version: n/a

Hardware version: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in article 17 (4a) and detailed in annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Type Examination Certificate / Notified Body No.:

18-110712

Place of Issue: Hildesheim, Germany

Date of Issue: 7/30/2018

Laird Product Authorization:

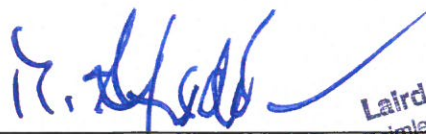
Signature: _____

Name:

Mehran Aminzadeh

Position:

Managing Director / VP Program Management



Laird Technologies GmbH
Daimlerring 31, D-31135 Hildesheim
Tel. +49 (0)5121 20 68-0
Fax +49 (0)5121 20 68-299

signature valid for all 23 translations included within this document

ЕС ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ (BG)
№ Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Ние,
Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Германия

декларираме на собствена отговорност, че продуктът

Име на продукта: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Модел: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Тип: 5Q0.035.507

Описание на продукта: покривна антена

за който се отнася настоящата декларация е в съответствие с основните изисквания и други съответни изисквания. Продуктът е в съответствие със следните директиви, стандарти и регламенти:

Директиви:

- Директива 2014/53/EC (RED)

Стандарти:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Допълнителна информация:

Версия на софтуера: n/a

Версия на хардуера: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Спазена е процедурата за оценка на съответствието, посочена в чл. 17 (4а) и подробно описана в Приложение III на Директива 2014/53/EC с участието на следния нотифициран орган:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Сертификат за типово изпитване / Нотифициран орган №:

18-110712

Място на издаване: Hildesheim, Германия

Дата на издаване: 7/30/2018

EU PROHLÁŠENÍ O SHODĚ (CS)

Č.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

My,

společnost Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Německo,

prohlašujeme na svou vlastní zodpovědnost, že výrobek

Název výrobku: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Popis výrobku: střešní antény

na něž se vztahuje toto prohlášení, splňuje základní i další relevantní požadavky. Výrobek je ve shodě s následujícími směrnici, normami a předpisy:

Směrnice:

- směrnice 2014/53/EU (RED)

Normy:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Doplňující informace:

Verze softwaru: n/a

Verze hardwaru: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Byl dodržen postup posouzení shody uvedený v čl. 17 odst. 4 písm. a) a podrobně popsán v příloze III směrnice 2014/53/EU, a to za účasti následujícího oznámeného subjektu:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certifikát přezkoušení typu / oznámený subjekt č.:

18-110712

Místo vydání: Hildesheim, Německo

datum vydání: 7/30/2018

EU-OVERENSSTEMMELSESERKLÆRING (DA)

Nej: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Vi,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Tyskland

erklærer under eneansvar, at produktet

Produktnavn: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Type: 5Q0.035.507

Produktbeskrivelse: tag antenne

som denne erklæring omhandler, er i overensstemmelse med de essentielle krav og andre relevante krav. Produktet opfylder følgende direktiver, standarder og forordninger:

Direktiver:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standarder:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Supplerende oplysninger:

Softwareversion: n/a

Hardwareversion: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Den overensstemmelsesvurdering, der nævnes i artikel 17 (4a) og beskrives i bilag III i direktiv 2014/53/EU er fulgt med deltagelse af følgende bemyndigede organ:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Typeafprøvningsattest/bemyndiget organ nr.:

18-110712

Udstedelsessted: Hildesheim, Tyskland

Udstedelsesdato: 7/30/2018

EU Konformitätserklärung (DE)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Wir

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Deutschland

erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung, dass der Funkanlagentyp

Produktname: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modellname: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typenbezeichnung: 5Q0.035.507

Produktbeschreibung: Dachantenne

auf den sich diese Erklärung bezieht, bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Europäischen Union erfüllt. Zur Beurteilung der Konformität wurden die folgenden Richtlinien, Standards und Regulationen herangezogen:

Richtlinien:

- Richtlinie 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standards:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Zusätzliche Information:

Software Version: n/a

Hardware Version: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Das Konformitätsbewertungsverfahren, auf das im Artikel 17 (4a) und detailliert im Anhang III der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU referenziert wird, wurde angewandt. Die untenstehende notifizierte Stelle wurde zur Bewertung eingebunden:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

EU Baumusterprüfbescheinigung / Nummer der notifizierten Stelle:

18-110712

Ausstellungsort: Hildesheim, Deutschland

Ausstellungsdatum: 7/30/2018

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ (ΕΛ)

Αρ.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Εμείς, η

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Γερμανία

δηλώνουμε με αποκλειστική μας ευθύνη ότι το προϊόν

Όνομα προϊόντος: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Μοντέλο: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Τύπος: 5Q0.035.507

Περιγραφή προϊόντος: κεραία οροφής

το οποίο αφορά αυτή η δήλωση συμμορφώνεται με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις και λοιπές σχετικές απαιτήσεις. Το προϊόν συμμορφώνεται με τις ακόλουθες οδηγίες, πρότυπα και κανονισμούς:

Οδηγίες:

- Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ (RED)

Πρότυπα:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Συμπληρωματικές πληροφορίες:

Έκδοση λογισμικού: n/a

Έκδοση υλισμικού: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Έχει τηρηθεί η διαδικασία αξιολόγησης συμμόρφωσης που αναφέρεται στο άρθρο 17 (4α) και επεξηγείται λεπτομερώς στο παράρτημα II της οδηγίας 2014/53/ΕΕ με τη συμμετοχή του ακόλουθου κοινοποιημένου οργανισμού:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Τύπος πιστοποιητικού εξέτασης/Αρ. κοινοποιημένου οργανισμού:

18-110712

Τόπος έκδοσης: Hildesheim, Γερμανία

Ημερομηνία έκδοσης: 7/30/2018

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD CON LA UNIÓN EUROPEA (ES)

Nº.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

La empresa

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Alemania,

declara por la presente y bajo su exclusiva responsabilidad que el producto

Nombre del producto: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelo: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipo: 5Q0.035.507

Descripción del producto: antena de techo

al que se refiere esta declaración se ajusta a los requisitos fundamentales, así como a otros requisitos relevantes. El producto se ajusta a las siguientes directivas, estándares y reglamentos:

Directivas:

- Directiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Estándares:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Información suplementaria:

Versión del software: n/a

Versión del hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Se ha seguido el procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad contemplado en el artículo 17 (4a) y detallado en el anexo III de la Directiva 2014/53/UE, con la participación del siguiente organismo notificado:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certificado de examen de tipo/Organismo notificado Nº.:

18-110712

Lugar de expedición: Hildesheim, Alemania

Fecha de expedición: 7/30/2018

ELi VASTAVUSDEKLARATSIOON (ET)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Meie,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Saksamaa,

kinnitame ainuvastutajana, et toode,

Toote nimi: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Mudel: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tüüp: 5Q0.035.507

Toote kirjeldus: katuseantenn

mille kohta see deklaratsioon kehtib, vastab olulistele nõuetele ja teistele asjakohastele nõuetele. Toode vastab järgmistele direktiividele, standarditele ja sätetele.

Direktiivid

- Direktiiv 2014/53/EL (RED)

Standardid

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Täiendav teave:

Tarkvara versioon: n/a

Riistvara versioon: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Vastavushindamismenetlus, millele on viidatud direktiivi 2014/53/EL artikli 17 lõike 4 punktis a ja mida on kirjeldatud III lisas, on teostatud järgmise teavitatud asutuse osavõtul.

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tüübitunnistuse / teavitatud asutuse nr:

18-110712

Väljaandmise koht: Hildesheim, Saksamaa

Väljaandmise kuupäev: 7/30/2018

EU VAATIMUKSEN MUKAISUUSVAKUUTUS (FI)

Nro: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Me,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Saksa

vakuutamme yksinomaisella vastuullamme, että tuote

Tuotteen nimi: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Malli: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tyyppi: 5Q0.035.507

Tuoteselostus: kattoantenni

johon tämä vakuutus viittaa, on olennaisten vaatimusten ja muiden asiaankuuluvien vaatimusten mukainen. Tuote täyttää seuraavissa direktiiveissä, standardeissa ja säännöksissä mainitut vaatimukset:

Direktiivit:

- Direktiivi 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standardit:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Lisätietoja:

Ohjelmistoversio: n/a

Laitteisto-ohjelmiston versio: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Seuraavassa on noudatettu 17 artiklan 4 a kohdassa tarkoitettua ja direktiivin 2014/53 / EU liitteessä III esitettyä vaatimustenmukaisuuden arviointimenettelyä, johon kuuluu seuraava tyyppimukaisuusvakuutus:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tyypitarkastustodistus / Tyypinmukaisuusvakuutus nro:

18-110712

Myöntämispaikka: Hildesheim, Saksa

Myöntämispvm: 7/30/2018

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ CE (FR)

N° : Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Nous,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Allemagne

déclarons sous notre propre responsabilité que le produit

Nom du produit : 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modèle : 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Type : 5Q0.035.507

Description du produit : antenne de toit

auquel se réfère cette déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences applicables. Le produit est conforme aux directives, normes et réglementations suivantes :

Directives :

- Directive 2014/53/UE (RED)

Normes :

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informations complémentaires :

Version du logiciel : n/a

Version du matériel : 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

La procédure d'évaluation de conformité visée à l'article §17 (4a) et détaillée à l'annexe III de la directive 2014/53/UE a été respectée avec l'intervention de l'organisme notifié suivant :

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Attestation d'examen de type / Organisme notifié n° :

18-110712

Lieu de délivrance : Hildesheim, Allemagne

Date de délivrance : 7/30/2018

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI (HR)

Br.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mi, poduzeće

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Njemačka

izjavljujemo s punom odgovornošću da je proizvod

Naziv proizvoda: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Opis proizvoda: krovna antena

na koji se odnosi ova izjava, sukladan s bitnim zahtjevima i drugim relevantnim zahtjevima. Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim direktivama, normama i uredbama:

Direktive:

- Direktiva 2014/53/EU (RED)

Norme:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Dodatne informacije:

Verzija softvera: n/a

Verzija hardvera: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Primijenjen je postupak ocjenjivanja sukladnosti kako je navedeno u članku 17 (4a) i detaljno opisano u dodatku III direktive 2014/53/EU uz sudjelovanje sljedećeg prijavljenog tijela:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Potvrda o ispitivanju tipa / br. prijavljenog tijela:

18-110712

Mjesto izdavanja: Hildesheim, Njemačka

Datum izdavanja: 7/30/2018

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT (HU)

Sz.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mi, a

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Németország

kizárólagos felelősségünk tudatában **kijelentjük**, hogy a jelen nyilatkozat tárgyát képező termék

Termék neve: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modell: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Típus: 5Q0.035.507

Termék megnevezése: tetőantenna

megfelel az alapvető követelményeknek és egyéb követelményeknek. A termék megfelel a következő irányelvek, szabványok és rendeletek vonatkozó követelményeinek:

Irányelvek:

- 2014/53/EU (RED) irányelv

Szabványok:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Kiegészítő információk:

Szoftververzió: n/a

Hardververzió: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

A 2014/53/EU irányelv 17. cikkének (4a) bekezdésében említett, és a III. mellékletében ismertetett megfelelőség-értékelési eljárást betartottuk a következő bejelentett szervezet bevonásával:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Típusvizsgálati tanúsítvány/ bejelentett szervezet sz.:

18-110712

Kiállítás helye: Hildesheim, Németország

Kiállítás dátuma: 7/30/2018

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE (IT)

N.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

La Società,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Germania

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità che il prodotto,

Nome del prodotto: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modello: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipo: 5Q0.035.507

Descrizione del prodotto: antenna sul tetto

a cui fa riferimento la presente dichiarazione, è conforme ai requisiti fondamentali e ad altri requisiti rilevanti. Il prodotto è conforme alle seguenti direttive, norme e regolamenti:

Direttive:

- Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Norme:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informazioni aggiuntive:

Versione software: n/a

Versione hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

È stata seguita la procedura di valutazione della conformità a cui si fa riferimento nell'articolo 17 (4a) e descritta nel dettaglio nell'Allegato III della Direttiva 2014/53/UE con il coinvolgimento del seguente Organismo notificato:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

N. attestato di esame del tipo / Organismo notificato:

18-110712

Sede di emissione: Hildesheim, Germania

Data di emissione: 7/30/2018

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA (LT)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mes,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Vokietija

atsakingai patvirtiname, kad produktas

Produkto pavadinimas 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelis 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipas 5Q0.035.507

Produkto aprašymas stogo antena

kuriam taikoma ši deklaracija, atitinka pagrindinius reikalavimus ir kitus susijusius reikalavimus. Produktas atitinka toliau nurodytas direktyvas, standartus ir reglamentus.

Direktyvos.

- Direktyva 2014/53/ES (RED)

Standartai.

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Papildoma informacija.

Programinės įrangos versija. n/a

Aparatinės įrangos versija. 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Vadovaujantis atitikimo vertinimo procedūra, kuri nurodyta 17 (4a) straipsnyje ir išdėstyta 2014/53/ES direktyvos II priede, dalyvaujant notifikuotajai įstaigai.

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tipo tyrimo sertifikatas / Notifikuotosios įstaigos Nr.:

18-110712

Išdavimo vieta: Hildesheim, Vokietija

Išdavimo data: 7/30/2018

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA (LV)

Nr.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Mēs,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Vācija

deklarējam vienīgi uz savu atbildību, ka ražojums

Ražojuma nosaukums: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelis: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tips: 5Q0.035.507

Ražojuma apraksts: jumta antena

uz kuru attiecas šī deklarācija, atbilst pamatprasībām, kā arī citām būtiskajām prasībām.

Ražojums atbilst turpmāko direktīvu, standartu un regulu prasībām:

Direktīvas:

- Direktīva 2014/53/ES (RED)

Standarti:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Papildu informācija:

Programmatūras versija: n/a

Aparatūras versija: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Tika ievērota atbilstības novērtēšanas procedūra, kas minēta 17. panta 4.a punktā un detalizēti izklāstīta Direktīvas 2014/53/ES III pielikumā, iesaistot turpmāk minēto pilnvaroto iestādi:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tipa pārbaudes sertifikāts/pilnvarotās iestādes Nr.:

18-110712

Izsniegšanas vieta: Hildesheim, Vācija

Izsniegšanas datums: 7/30/2018

DIKJARAZZJONI TA' KONFORMITÀ TAL-UE (MT)

Nru: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Aħna,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Il-Ġermanja

niddikjaraw fir-responsabbiltà unika tagħna, li l-prodott

Isem tal-Prodott: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Mudell: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Deskrizzjoni tal-Prodott: antenna tas-saqaf

li għalih tirrelata din id-dikjarazzjoni, huwa konformi mar-rekwiżiti essenzjali u ma' rekwiżiti rilevanti oħrajn. Il-prodott huwa konformi mad-direttivi, mal-istandards u mar-regolamenti li ġejjin:

Direttivi:

- Id-Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Standards:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informazzjoni supplimentari:

Verżjoni tas-software: n/a

Verżjoni tal-ħardwer: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Il-proċedura ta' valutazzjoni tal-konformità msemmija f'Artikolu 17 (4a) u ddettaljata f'anness III tad-Direttiva 2014/53/UE ġiet segwita bl-involvement tal-Korp Notifikat li ġej:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Tip ta' Ċertifikat ta' Eżami / Korp ta' Notifika Nru.:

18-110712

Post tal-Ħruġ: Hildesheim, il-Ġermanja

Data tal-Ħruġ: 7/30/2018

EU CONFORMITEITSVERKLARING (NL)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Hierbij **verklaart**,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Duitsland

onder eigen verantwoordelijkheid dat het product

Productnaam: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Type: 5Q0.035.507

Productbeschrijving: dakantenne

waarvoor deze verklaring geldt voldoet aan de essentiële eisen en andere relevante eisen. Het product is in overeenstemming met de volgende richtlijnen, normen en verordeningen:

Richtlijnen:

- Richtlijn 2014/53/EU (RED)

Normen:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Aanvullende informatie:

Softwareversie: n/a

Hardwareversie: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

De conformiteitsbeoordelingsprocedure waarnaar verwezen wordt in artikel 17 (4a) en die staat beschreven in bijlage III van richtlijn 2014/53/EU is gevolgd met betrokkenheid van de volgende aangemelde instantie:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Verklaring van type-onderzoek / aangemelde instantie nr.:

18-110712

Plaats van afgifte: Hildesheim, Duitsland

Datum van afgifte: 7/30/2018

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE (PL)

Nr Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Firma

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Niemcy

oświadcza na własną odpowiedzialność, że produkt

Nazwa produktu: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Opis produktu: antena dachowa

którego dotyczy niniejsza deklaracja spełnia zasadnicze wymagania oraz inne odnośne wymagania. Niniejszy produkt jest zgodny z następującymi dyrektywami, normami i przepisami

Dyrektywy:

- Dyrektywa 2014/53/UE (RED)

Normy:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informacje dodatkowe:

Wersja oprogramowania: n/a

Wersja sprzętu: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Zastosowano procedurę oceny zgodności wskazaną w artykule 17 (4a) i opisaną w załączniku III dyrektywy 2014/53/UE z udziałem następującej jednostki notyfikowanej:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certyfikat badania typu / Nr jednostki notyfikowanej:

18-110712

Miejsce: Hildesheim, Niemcy

Data: 7/30/2018

DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE UE (PT)
N.º: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Nós,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Alemanha

declaramos, sob a nossa inteira responsabilidade, que o produto

Nome do Produto: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modelo: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tipo: 5Q0.035.507

Descrição do Produto: antena de telhado

ao qual esta declaração se refere está em conformidade com os requisitos essenciais e outros requisitos relevantes. O produto está em conformidade com as seguintes diretivas, normas e regulamentações:

Diretivas:

- Diretiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Normas:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informação suplementar:

Versão do software: n/a

Versão do hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

O procedimento de avaliação da conformidade, mencionado no artigo 17 (4a) e detalhado no anexo III da Diretiva 2014/53/UE, foi efetuado com o envolvimento do seguinte Organismo Notificado:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700
Certificado de Exame de Tipo / Organismo Notificado N.º:
18-110712

Local de Emissão: Hildesheim, Alemanha

Data de Emissão: 7/30/2018

DECLARAȚIA DE CONFORMITATE EU (RO)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Noi,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Germania

declaram cu toată responsabilitatea că produsul

Denumire produs: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Descrierea produsului: antena de acoperiș

la care se referă această declarație, este în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale și alte cerințe relevante. Produsul este în conformitate cu următoarele directive, standarde și reglementări:

Directive:

- Directiva 2014/53/UE (RED)

Standarde:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Informații privind siguranța:

Versiunea software: n/a

Versiune hardware: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Procedura de evaluare a conformității menționată la articolul 17 alineatul (4a) și detaliată în anexa III a Directivei 2014/53/UE a fost respectată cu implicarea următorului organism notificat:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certificat de examinare de tip / Nr. autoritate notificată:

18-110712

Locul emiterii: Hildesheim, Germania

Date emiterii: 7/30/2018

EU VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE (SK)

Č.: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

My,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Nemecko

vyhlasujeme na vlastnú zodpovednosť, že výrobok

Názov výrobku: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Opis výrobku: strešná anténa

ktorého sa toto vyhlásenie týka, je v zhode so základnými požiadavkami a inými relevantnými požiadavkami. Výrobok je v zhode s nasledujúcimi smernicami, normami a predpismi:

Smernice:

smernica 2014/53/EÚ (RED)

Normy:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Doplnkové verzie:

Verzia softvéru: n/a

Verzia hardvéru: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Posúdenie zhody bolo vykonané podľa článku 17 (4a) a prílohy II smernice 2014/53/EU prostredníctvom nasledovnej notifikovanej osoby:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certifikát typovej skúšky / Notifikovaná osoba č.:

18-110712

Miesto vydania: Hildesheim, Nemecko

Dátum vydania: 7/30/2018

ES IZJAVA O SKLADNOSTI (SL)

Št: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Podjetje

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Nemčija

z izključno odgovornostjo **izjavlja**, da izdelek

Ime izdelka: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Model: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Tip: 5Q0.035.507

Opis izdelka: strešna antena

na katerega se ta izjava nanaša, ustreza temeljnim zahtevam in drugim ustreznim zahtevam. Izdelek je skladen z naslednjimi direktivami, standardi in predpisi:

Direktive:

- Direktiva 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standardi:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Dopolnilne informacije:

Različica programske opreme: n/a

Različica strojne opreme: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Upoštevan je postopek ugotavljanja skladnosti, ki je naveden v Členu 17 (4a) in določen v Prilogi III Direktive 2014/53/ES, pri čemer je bil vključen naslednji priglasi organ:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Certifikat o pregledu tipa/Št. priglasi organa:

18-110712

Kraj izdaje: Hildesheim, Nemčija

Datum izdaje: 7/30/2018

EU-FÖRSÄKRAN OM ÖVERENSSTÄMMELSE (SV)

Nr: Laird_HI_VW_MIB_II_GNSS_5QA.035.507_WW_V1.0

Vi,

Laird Technologies GmbH, Daimlerring 31, 31135 Hildesheim, Tyskland

försäkrar under vårt fullständiga ansvar att den produkt

Produktnamn: 5Q0.035.507.AH / 5Q0.035.507.AG

Modell: 5Q0.035 .507 (5FQ)

Typ: 5Q0.035.507

Produktbeskrivning: takantenn

som denna försäkran gäller överensstämmer med grundläggande krav och andra relevanta krav. Produkten överensstämmer med följande direktiv, standard och förordningar:

Direktiv:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (RED)

Standard:

- VW TL 82133:2008-06

Ytterligare information:

Programvaruversion: n/a

Maskinvaruversion: 5Q0.035.507.AH (01S) & 5Q0.035.507.AH (02S) & 5Q0.035.507.AG (01S)

Den bedömning om överensstämmelse som artikel 17 (4a) hänvisar till och som beskrivs i bilaga II till Direktiv 2014/53/EU har följts med inblandning av följande Anmälda organ:

Phoenix Testlab, Notified Body Number 0700

Typintyg/Anmält organ nr:

18-110712

Plats för utfärdande: Hildesheim, Tyskland

Datum för utfärdande: 7/30/2018

EU-type examination Certificate

in accordance to Annex III of the Directive 2014/53/EU

Page 1/3
Certificate No. 330620

Issued under the conformity assessment procedure referred to Article 17(2)(b) and Annex III of European Directive 2014/53/EU by Nemko SpA Notified Body No. 2051.

Applicant	Magneti Marelli S.p.A. Viale A. Borletti n° 61/63 - 20011 Corbetta (MI)
Manufacturer	Magneti Marelli S.p.A. Viale A. Borletti n° 61/63 - 20011 Corbetta (MI)
Equipment Type	ROADMAP Clusters
Equipment Brand Name	Magneti Marelli
Equipment Identification	Inductive application
Technical Documentation	Technical Construction File TCF-RED_Magneti Marelli_Roadmap_Clusters, Rev. 0, issued 2017/06/05
Essential requirements covered	See page 2
Technical specification	See page 3
Variants	BNF_LL, BNF_HL, eNSF, NSF_LL1, NSF_LL3 and NSF_HL
Additional information	External antenna (not supplied by Magneti Marelli) - magnetic dipole included in the ignition lock cylinder

It is stated that the type related to Technical Documentation above satisfies the provisions of the following European Directive including the latest amendments, and with national legislation implementing this Directive:

Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC.

Provided that other applicable Directive requirements are satisfied, the manufacturer (or the European authorized representative), may draw up an EU Declaration of Conformity and affix the CE-marking as indicated below to each conforming product. This EU-type examination Certificate refers only to the verified technical documentation, does not involve production surveillance and does not allow the use of the Nemko mark on the product. This Certificate is no longer valid if any of the applied standard(s) ceases to confer the presumption of conformity. This certificate is no longer valid if any changes will be made by the manufacturer to the approved type without immediate communication to the Notified Body. This certificate is valid for three years from the date of issue, after which time a new investigation and additional approval are required.

Date of issue: 2017-06-05

Certificate Revision: 0



Luigi Trezzi
Managing Director

NB 2051

Nemko Italy

Nemko Spa a Socio Unico, Via del Carroccio 4, 20853 Biassono (MB)
TEL +39 039 220 12 01 FAX +39 039 220 12 21 EMAIL segreteria@nemko.com
COD.FISC./P.IVA IT02540280969 CAP.SOC. € 895.960,00 i.v. ISCR.R.I. MB 02540280969
Doc.: C121_NB-RED REV.: 1 DATE: 2016-07-18

EU-type examination Certificate

in accordance to Annex III of the Directive 2014/53/EU

Page 2/3
Certificate No. 330620

Essential requirements covered by the Certificate

Article 3.1 a)	Safety requirements set out in Directive 2014/35/EU
Article 3.1 b)	EMC requirements set out in Directive 2014/30/EU
Article 3.2	Efficient use of radio spectrum avoiding harmful interference
Article 3.3 a)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 b)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 c)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 d)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 e)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 f)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 g)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 h)	Not applicable
Article 3.3 i)	Not applicable

Compliance with Article 3.2 of the Directive 2014/53/EU does not itself give an automatic presumption of conformity with National Radio Spectrum Standards. In case of restrictions on putting into service or of requirements for authorisation of use, It is mandatory to put on the packaging the information for locating which Member State or Geographical area are affected by restrictions or authorization of use in accordance to Article 10(10) of Drective 2014/53/EU.

Date of issue: 2017-06-05

Certificate Revision: 0



Luigi Trezzi
Managing Director

NB 2051

Nemko Italy

Nemko Spa a Socio Unico, Via del Carroccio 4, 20853 Biassono (MB)
TEL +39 039 220 12 01 FAX +39 039 220 12 21 EMAIL segreteria@nemko.com
COD.FISC./P.IVA IT02540280969 CAP.SOC. € 895.960,00 i.v. ISCR.R.I. MB 02540280969
Doc.: C121_NB-RED REV.:1 DATE: 2016-07-18

EU-type examination Certificate

in accordance to Annex III of the Directive 2014/53/EU

Page 3/3
Certificate No. 330620

Radio equipment technical specification

Intended Use	Devices with immobilizer function, able to detect a passive transponder inserted in the User Car Key (not supplied by Magneti Marelli)
Class of Equipment	Commission Decision 2000/299/EC Class 1 Sub-class 41
Network Interface	--
Frequency Range	125 kHz
Type of Modulation	ASK
Transmit Power	H-field: 40 dB μ A/m (at 10m distance)
Power Ratings	12Vdc

Date of issue: 2017-06-05



Luigi Trezzi
Managing Director

Certificate Revision: 0

NB 2051

Nemko Italy

Nemko Spa a Socio Unico, Via del Carroccio 4, 20853 Biassono (MB)
TEL +39 039 220 12 01 FAX +39 039 220 12 21 EMAIL segreteria@nemko.com
COD.FISC./P.IVA IT02540280969 CAP.SOC. € 895.960,00 i.v. ISCR.R.I. MB 02540280969
Doc.: C121_NB-RED REV.:1 DATE: 2016-07-18

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
 Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Object of the declaration:
 Product name: Headunit with radio and Bluetooth
 Model: MIB3E_MQB_BTWIFI
 Trade name: Panasonic

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.

The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Community harmonisation:
 European Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

The conformity with the essential requirements of the 2014/53/EU has been demonstrated against the following standards:

Standard reference	Article of Directive 2014/53/EU
EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015 + A11:2017	3.1 (a): Electrical safety
EN 62311:2008	3.1 (a): EMF exposure
Draft EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0; Draft EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 EN 55032: 2015 + AC:2016 EN 55035: 2017 EN 55020: 2007	3.1 (b): EMC
EN 300 328 V2.1.1 EN 300 440 V2.2.1 EN 301 893 V2.1.1 Final Draft EN 303 345 V1.1.7	3.2 : Radio spectrum use

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U., Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía, C/ Severo Ochoa nº 2, 29590 Campanillas - Malaga
 Spain, Notified Body No: 1909

Thus,  is placed on the product

The Notified Body issued EY Type-Examination certificate: 51929RNB.001

The Technical Documentation (TD) relevant to the product described above and which supports this Declaration of Conformity, is held at:

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
 Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Issued on 01 February 2019

Signed by the manufacturer;

Signature: 

Printed name: Marc Seringer

Title: Senior Manager Development

Department

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
 Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Object of the declaration:
 Product name: Headunit with radio and Bluetooth
 Model: MIB3E_MQB_BT
 Trade name: Panasonic

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.

The object of the declaration described above is in conformity with the relevant Community harmonisation:
 European Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)

The conformity with the essential requirements of the 2014/53/EU has been demonstrated against the following standards:

Standard reference	Article of Directive 2014/53/EU
EN 62368-1:2014 + AC:2015 + A11:2017	3.1 (a): Electrical safety
EN 62311:2008	3.1 (a): EMF exposure
Draft EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0; Draft EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 EN 55032: 2015 + AC:2016 EN 55035: 2017 EN 55020: 2007	3.1 (b): EMC
EN 300 328 V2.1.1 Final Draft EN 303 345 V1.1.7	3.2 : Radio spectrum use

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U., Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía, C/ Severo Ochoa nº 2, 29590 Campanillas - Malaga
 Spain, Notified Body No: 1909

Thus,  is placed on the product

The Notified Body issued EY Type-Examination certificate: 51929RNB.002

The Technical Documentation (TD) relevant to the product described above and which supports this Declaration of Conformity, is held at:

Panasonic Automotive Systems Europe GmbH
 Robert Bosch Str. 27-29, 63225 Langen, Germany

Issued on 01 February 2019

Signed by the manufacturer;

Signature: 

Printed name: Marc Seringer

Title: Senior Manager Development
 Department

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY Directive 2014/53/EU

Hereby we,

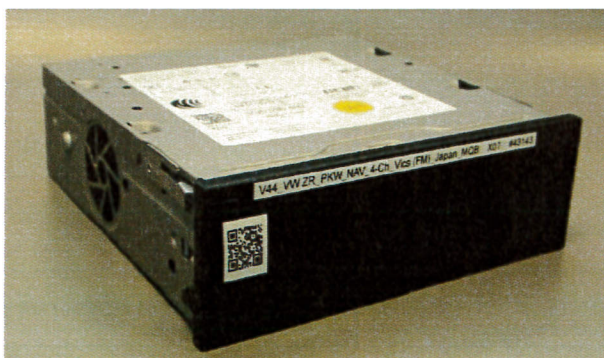
Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden
Germany
Tel: +49 351/ 45355 6219

declare that this DoC is issued under our sole responsibility and that this product:

Type of device: Car Radio Infotainment-System
Type-Designation: MIB3 OI
Trademark: VW AG
Batch/Serial number: MIB3 OI

The following product complies with the appropriate essential requirements of the Radio Equipment Directive (2014/53/EU) and the other relevant provisions, when used for its intended purpose.

Object of the declaration (further identification of the radio equipment allowing traceability; it may include a color image for the identification of the radio equipment):



Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 8508 0000 0502 3518 00
BIC (SWIFT-Code): DRESDEFF850

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 657
UST-IdNr.: DE140212281

Service(s) with Frequency Range and max. Output Power:

Bluetooth	2402 – 2480 MHz	-2,43 (0.57 mW) EIRP
WLAN 2,4 GHz	2412 – 2480 MHz	5,26 dBm (3,36 mW) EIRP
WLAN 5 GHz	5150 – 5250 MHz	-3,25 dBm (0.47 mW) EIRP
	5725 – 5850 MHz	-2,68 dBm (0.54 mW) EIRP
AM	531 – 1602 kHz	
FM	87,5 – 108,0 MHz	
DAB	174,928 – 239,200 MHz (Band III)	

The following standards have been applied:

EN 62368-1:2014/AC:2015

EN 62311:2008

EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0

EN 55032 + C1 (2015)

EN 55035 (2015)

EN 300 328 V2.1.1

EN 300 440 V2.1.1 (2017-03)

EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05)

EN 303 345 V1.1.7 (2017-03)

EN 303 413 V1.1.1 (2017-06)

Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 8508 0000 0502 3518 00
BIC (SWIFT-Code): DRESDEFF850

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 657
UST-IdNr.: DE140212281

Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz 5 · 01156 Dresden

Preh Car Connect GmbH

Gewerbepark Merbitz 5
01156 Dresden

Tel. +49 (0) 351-453 55-0
Fax +49 (0) 351-453 55-40

www.prehcarconnect.com

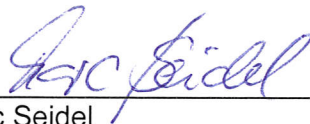
The notified body **Telefication B.V.**, with notified body **No. 0560** performed conformity assessment **Module B+C** and issued EU-type examination certificate with:

Certificate Number: **192140110/AA/00**

The Product is labelled with the CE mark:



7. Dresden, Friday, May 24, 2019



Marc Seidel
Head of Hardware Engineering
Preh Car Connect GmbH



Preh Car Connect GmbH
Gewerbepark Merbitz Nr. 5
D-01156 Dresden

Geschäftsführung:
Stavros Mitrakis (Vors.)
Chris Wenzel

Commerzbank AG, Filiale Dresden
IBAN: DE94 8508 0000 0502 3518 00
BIC (SWIFT-Code): DRESDEFF850

Amtsgericht Dresden
HRB 657
UST-IdNr.: DE140212281

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: No: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

We,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germany

declare under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: WCH-180

Type: WCH-180

Product Description: Wireless Charger

to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Supplementary information:

Software version: 31.1.8.0
Hardware version: 1/1 & 1/2

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in article 17 (3a) and detailed in annex II of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed.

Place of Issue: Dabendorf, Germany

Date of Issue: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ЕС ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ (BG) № 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Ние,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Германия

декларираме на собствена отговорност, че продуктът

Име на продукта: WCH-180

Тип: WCH-180

Описание на продукта: Wireless Charger

за който се отнася настоящата декларация е в съответствие с основните изисквания и други съответни изисквания. Продуктът е в съответствие със следните директиви, стандарти и регламенти:

Директиви:

- Директива 2014/53/EC (RED - Радиосъоръжения)
- Директива 2011/65/EC (RoHS - Ограничение за употребата на определени опасни вещества в електрическото и електронното оборудване)

Стандарти:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Допълнителна информация:

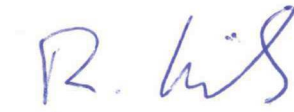
Версия на софтуера: 31.1.8.0
Версия на хардуера: 1/1 & 1/2

Спазена е процедурата по оценка на съответствието, посочена в член 17 (3а) и подробно описана в Приложение II на Директива 2014/53/EC.

Място на издаване: Dabendorf, Германия

Дата на издаване: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU PROHLÁŠENÍ O SHODĚ (CS) Č.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

My,
společnost Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Německo,
prohlašujeme na svou vlastní zodpovědnost, že výrobek

Název výrobku: WCH-180
Typ: WCH-180
Popis výrobku: Wireless Charger

na něž se vztahuje toto prohlášení, splňuje základní i další relevantní požadavky. Výrobek je ve shodě s následujícími směrnicemi, normami a předpisy:

Směrnice:

- směrnice 2014/53/EU (rádiová zařízení)
- směrnice 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Doplňující informace:

Verze softwaru: 31.1.8.0
Verze hardwaru: 1/1 & 1/2

Byl dodržen postup posouzení shody uvedený v čl. 17 odst. 3 písm. a) a podrobně popsáný v příloze II směrnice 2014/53/EU.

Místo vydání: Dabendorf, Německo

datum vydání: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU-OVERENSSTEMMELSESERKLÆRING (DA)

Nej: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Vi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Tyskland

erklærer under eneansvar, at produktet

Produkt navn: WCH-180

Type: WCH-180

Produktbeskrivelse: Wireless Charger

, som denne erklæring omhandler, er i overensstemmelse med de essentielle krav og andre relevante krav. Produktet opfylder følgende direktiver, standarder og forordninger:

Direktiver:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (om radioudstyr)
- Direktiv 2011/65/EU (om begrænsning af anvendelsen af farlige stoffer)

Standarder:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Supplerende oplysninger:

Softwareversion: 31.1.8.0
Hardwareversion: 1/1 & 1/2

Den overensstemmelsesvurdering, der nævnes i artikel 17 (3a) og beskrives i bilag II i direktiv 2014/53/EU er fulgt.

Udstedelsessted: Dabendorf, Tyskland

Udstedelsesdato: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU Konformitätserklärung (DE)

Nr: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Wir

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Deutschland

erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung, dass der Funkanlagentyp

Produktname: WCH-180

Typenbezeichnung: WCH-180

Produktbeschreibung: Wireless Charger

auf den sich diese Erklärung bezieht, bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Europäischen Union erfüllt. Zur Beurteilung der Konformität wurden die folgenden Richtlinien, Standards und Regulationen herangezogen:

Richtlinien:

- Richtlinie 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Richtlinie 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Zusätzliche Information:

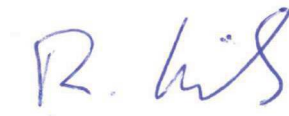
Software Version: 31.1.8.0
Hardware Version: 1/1 & 1/2

Das Konformitätsbewertungsverfahren, auf das im Artikel 17 (3a) und detailliert im Anhang II der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU referenziert wird, wurde angewandt.

Ausstellungsort: Dabendorf, Deutschland

Ausstellungsdatum: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ (ΕΛ)

Αρ.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Εμείς, η

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Γερμανία

δηλώνουμε με αποκλειστική μας ευθύνη ότι το προϊόν

Όνομα προϊόντος: WCH-180

Τύπος: WCH-180

Περιγραφή προϊόντος: Wireless Charger

το οποίο αφορά αυτή η δήλωση συμμορφώνεται με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις και λοιπές σχετικές απαιτήσεις. Το προϊόν συμμορφώνεται με τις ακόλουθες οδηγίες, πρότυπα και κανονισμούς:

Οδηγίες:

- Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ (RED)
- Οδηγία 2011/65/ΕΕ (RoHS)

Πρότυπα:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Συμπληρωματικές πληροφορίες:

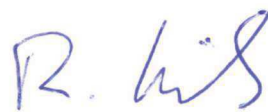
- Έκδοση λογισμικού: 31.1.8.0
- Έκδοση υλισμικού: 1/1 & 1/2

Έχει τηρηθεί η διαδικασία αξιολόγησης συμμόρφωσης που αναφέρεται στο άρθρο 17 (3α) και επεξηγείται λεπτομερώς στο παράρτημα II της οδηγίας 2014/53/ΕΕ.

Τόπος έκδοσης: Dabendorf, Γερμανία

Ημερομηνία έκδοσης: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD CON LA UNIÓN EUROPEA (ES)

Nº.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

La empresa

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Alemania,

declara por la presente y bajo su exclusiva responsabilidad que el producto

Nombre del producto: WCH-180

Tipo: WCH-180

Descripción del producto: Wireless Charger

al que se refiere esta declaración se ajusta a los requisitos fundamentales, así como a otros requisitos relevantes. El producto se ajusta a las siguientes directivas, estándares y reglamentos:

Directivas:

- Directiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Directiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Estándares:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Información suplementaria:

Versión del software: 31.1.8.0
Versión del hardware: 1/1 & 1/2

Se ha seguido el procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad contemplado en el artículo 17 (3a) y detallado en el anexo II de la Directiva 2014/53/UE.

Lugar de expedición: Dabendorf, Alemania

Fecha de expedición: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager

Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology

ELi VASTAVUSDEKLARATSIOON (ET)

Nr: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Meie,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Saksamaa,

kinnitame ainuvastutajana, et toode,

Toote nimi: WCH-180

Tüüp: WCH-180

Toote kirjeldus: Wireless Charger

mille kohta see deklaratsioon kehtib, vastab olulistele nõuetele ja teistele asjakohastele nõuetele. Toode vastab järgmistele direktiividele, standarditele ja sätetele.

Direktiivid

- Direktiiv 2014/53/EL (RED)
- Direktiiv 2011/65/EL (RoHS)

Standardid

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Täiendav teave:

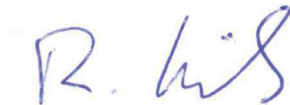
Tarkvara versioon: 31.1.8.0
Riistvara versioon: 1/1 & 1/2

Vastavushindamismenetlus, millele on viidatud direktiivi 2014/53/EL artikli 17 lõike 3 punktis a ja mida on kirjeldatud II lisas, on teostatud.

Väljaandmise koht: Dabendorf, Saksamaa

Väljaandmise kuupäev: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU VAATIMUKSEN MUKAISUUSVAKUUTUS (FI)

Nro: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Me,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Saksa

vakuutamme yksinomaisella vastuullamme, että tuote

Tuotteen nimi: WCH-180

Tyyppi: WCH-180

Tuoteselostus: Wireless Charger

johon tämä vakuutus viittaa, on olennaisten vaatimusten ja muiden asiaankuuluvien vaatimusten mukainen. Tuote täyttää seuraavissa direktiiveissä, standardeissa ja säännöksissä mainitut vaatimukset:

Direktiivit:

- Direktiivi 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiivi 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standardit:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Lisätietoja:

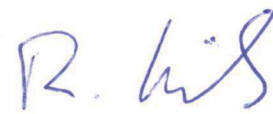
Ohjelmistoversio: 31.1.8.0
Laitteisto-ohjelmiston versio: 1/1 & 1/2

Jäljempänä 17 artiklan 3 a kohdassa tarkoitettua ja direktiivin 2014/53 / EU liitteessä II esitettyä vaatimustenmukaisuuden arviointimenettelyä on noudatettu.

Myöntämispaikka: Dabendorf, Saksa

Myöntämispvm: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ CE (FR)

N° : 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Nous,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Allemagne

déclarons sous notre propre responsabilité que le produit

Nom du produit : WCH-180

Type : WCH-180

Description du produit : Wireless Charger

auquel se réfère cette déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences applicables. Le produit est conforme aux directives, normes et réglementations suivantes :

Directives :

- Directive 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normes :

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informations complémentaires :

Version du logiciel : 31.1.8.0
Version du matériel : 1/1 & 1/2

La procédure d'évaluation de conformité visée à l'article §17 (3a) et détaillée à l'annexe II de la directive 2014/53/UE a été respectée.

Lieu de délivrance : Dabendorf, Allemagne

Date de délivrance : 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI (HR)

Br.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Mi, poduzeće

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Njemačka

izjavljujemo s punom odgovornošću da je proizvod

Naziv proizvoda: WCH-180

Tip: WCH-180

Opis proizvoda: Wireless Charger

na koji se odnosi ova izjava, sukladan s bitnim zahtjevima i drugim relevantnim zahtjevima. Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim direktivama, normama i uredbama:

Direktive:

- Direktiva za radijsku opremu 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiva o ograničenju uporabe određenih opasnih tvari u električnoj i elektroničkoj opremi 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Norme:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Dodatne informacije:

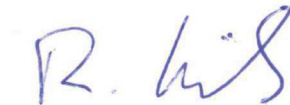
Verzija softvera: 31.1.8.0
Verzija hardvera: 1/1 & 1/2

Primijenjen je postupak ocjenjivanja sukladnosti kako je navedeno u članku 17 (3a) i detaljno opisano u dodatku II direktive 2014/53/EU.

Mjesto izdavanja: Dabendorf, Njemačka

Datum izdavanja: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT (HU)

Sz.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Mi, a

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Németország
kizárólagos felelősségünk tudatában **kijelentjük**, hogy a jelen nyilatkozat tárgyát képező termék

Termék neve: WCH-180

Típus: WCH-180

Termék megnevezése: Wireless Charger

megfelel az alapvető követelményeknek és egyéb követelményeknek. A termék megfelel a következő irányelvek, szabványok és rendeletek vonatkozó követelményeinek:

Irányelvek:

- 2014/53/EU (RED) irányelv
- 2011/65/EU (RoHS) irányelv

Szabványok:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Kiegészítő információk:

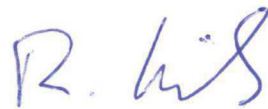
Szoftververzió: 31.1.8.0
Hardververzió: 1/1 & 1/2

A 2014/53/EU irányelv 17. cikkének (3a) bekezdésében említett, és a II. mellékletében ismertetett megfelelés-értékelési eljárást betartottuk.

Kiállítás helye: Dabendorf, Németország

Kiállítás dátuma: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE (IT)

N.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

La Società,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germania

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità che il prodotto,

Nome del prodotto: WCH-180

Tipo: WCH-180

Descrizione del prodotto: Wireless Charger

a cui fa riferimento la presente dichiarazione, è conforme ai requisiti fondamentali e ad altri requisiti rilevanti. Il prodotto è conforme alle seguenti direttive, norme e regolamenti:

Direttive:

- Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Direttiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Norme:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informazioni aggiuntive:

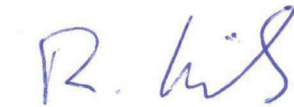
Versione software: 31.1.8.0
Versione hardware: 1/1 & 1/2

È stata seguita la procedura di valutazione della conformità a cui si fa riferimento nell'articolo 17 (3a) e descritta nel dettaglio nell'Allegato II della Direttiva 2014/53/UE.

Sede di emissione: Dabendorf, Germania

Data di emissione: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA (LT)

Nr: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Mes,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Vokietija

atsakingai patvirtiname, kad produktas

Produkto pavadinimas WCH-180
Tipas WCH-180
Produkto aprašymas Wireless Charger

, kuriam taikoma ši deklaracija, atitinka pagrindinius reikalavimus ir kitus susijusius reikalavimus. Produktas atitinka toliau nurodytas direktyvas, standartus ir reglamentus.

Direktyvos.

- Direktyva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktyva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standartai.

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Papildoma informacija.

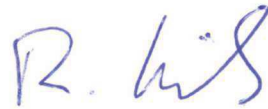
Programinės įrangos versija. 31.1.8.0
Aparatinės įrangos versija. 1/1 & 1/2

Vadovaujantis atitikimo vertinimo procedūra, kuri nurodyta 17 (3a) straipsnyje ir išdėstyta 2014/53/ES direktyvos II priede.

Išdavimo vieta: Dabendorf, Vokietija

Išdavimo data: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA (LV)

Nr.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Mēs,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Vācija

deklarējam vienīgi uz savu atbildību, ka ražojums

Ražojuma nosaukums: WCH-180

Tips: WCH-180

Ražojuma apraksts: Wireless Charger

uz kuru attiecas šī deklarācija, atbilst pamatprasībām, kā arī citām būtiskajām prasībām. Ražojums atbilst turpmāko direktīvu, standartu un regulu prasībām:

Direktīvas:

- Direktīva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktīva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standarti:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Papildu informācija:

Programmatūras versija: 31.1.8.0

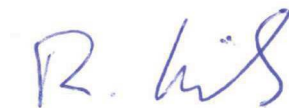
Aparatūras versija: 1/1 & 1/2

Tika ievērota atbilstības novērtēšanas procedūra, kas minēta 17. panta 3.a punktā un detalizēti izklāstīta Direktīvas 2014/53/ES II pielikumā.

Izsniegšanas vieta: Dabendorf, Vācija

Izsniegšanas datums: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DIKJARAZZJONI TA' KONFORMITÀ TAL-UE (MT)

Nru: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Aħna,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Il-Ġermanja

niddikjaraw fir-responsabbiltà unika tagħna, li l-prodott

Isem tal-Prodott: WCH-180

Tip: WCH-180

Deskrizzjoni tal-Prodott: Wireless Charger

li għalih tirrelata din id-dikjarazzjoni, huwa konformi mar-rekwiżiti essenzjali u ma' rekwiżiti rilevanti oħrajn. Il-prodott huwa konformi mad-direttivi, mal-istandards u mar-regolamenti li ġejjin:

Direttivi:

- Id-Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Id-Direttiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informazzjoni supplimentari:

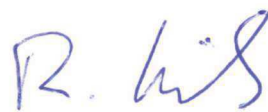
Verżjoni tas-software: 31.1.8.0
Verżjoni tal-ħardwer: 1/1 & 1/2

Il-proċedura ta' valutazzjoni tal-konformità msemmija f'Artikolu 17 (3a) u ddettaljata f'anness II tad-Direttiva 2014/53/UE ġiet segwita.

Post tal-Ħruġ: Dabendorf, il-Ġermanja

Data tal-Ħruġ: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU CONFORMITEITSVERKLARING (NL)

Nr: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Hierbij **verklaart**,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Duitsland

onder eigen verantwoordelijkheid dat het product

Productnaam: WCH-180

Type: WCH-180

Productbeschrijving: Wireless Charger

waarvoor deze verklaring geldt voldoet aan de essentiële eisen en andere relevante eisen. Het product is in overeenstemming met de volgende richtlijnen, normen en verordeningen:

Richtlijnen:

- Richtlijn 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Richtlijn 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normen:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Aanvullende informatie:

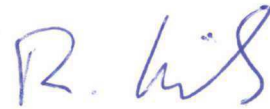
Softwareversie: 31.1.8.0
Hardwareversie: 1/1 & 1/2

De conformiteitsbeoordelingsprocedure waarnaar verwezen wordt in artikel 17 (3a) en die staat beschreven in bijlage II van richtlijn 2014/53/EU is gevolgd.

Plaats van afgifte: Dabendorf, Duitsland

Datum van afgifte: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE (PL) Nr 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Firma

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Niemcy

oświadcza na własną odpowiedzialność, że produkt

Nazwa produktu: WCH-180

Typ: WCH-180

Opis produktu: Wireless Charger

którego dotyczy niniejsza deklaracja spełnia zasadnicze wymagania oraz inne odnośne wymagania. Niniejszy produkt jest zgodny z następującymi dyrektywami, normami i przepisami

Dyrektywy:

- Dyrektywa 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informacje dodatkowe:

Wersja oprogramowania: 31.1.8.0

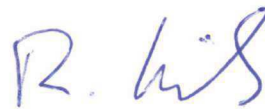
Wersja sprzętu: 1/1 & 1/2

Zastosowano procedurę oceny zgodności wskazaną w artykule 17 (3a) i opisaną w załączniku II dyrektywy 2014/53/UE.

Miejsce: Dabendorf, Niemcy

Data: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE UE (PT)

N.º: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Nós,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Alemanha

declaramos, sob a nossa inteira responsabilidade, que o produto

Nome do Produto: WCH-180

Tipo: WCH-180

Descrição do Produto: Wireless Charger

ao qual esta declaração se refere está em conformidade com os requisitos essenciais e outros requisitos relevantes. O produto está em conformidade com as seguintes diretivas, normas e regulamentações:

Diretivas:

- Diretiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Diretiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normas:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informação suplementar:

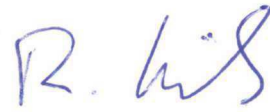
Versão do software: 31.1.8.0
Versão do hardware: 1/1 & 1/2

O procedimento de avaliação da conformidade, mencionado no artigo 17 (3a) e detalhado no anexo II da Diretiva 2014/53/UE, foi efetuado.

Local de Emissão: Dabendorf, Alemanha

Data de Emissão: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DECLARAȚIA DE CONFORMITATE EU (RO)

Nr: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Noi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germania

declaram cu toată responsabilitatea că produsul

Denumire produs: WCH-180

Tip: WCH-180

Descrierea produsului: Wireless Charger

la care se referă această declarație, este în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale și alte cerințe relevante. Produsul este în conformitate cu următoarele directive, standarde și reglementări:

Directive:

- Directiva 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directiva 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standarde:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informații privind siguranța:

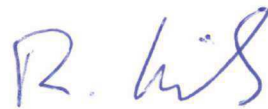
Versiunea software: 31.1.8.0
Versiune hardware: 1/1 & 1/2

Procedura de evaluare a conformității menționată la articolul 17 alineatul (3a) și detaliată în anexa II la Directiva 2014/53 / UE a fost respectată.

Locul emiterii: Dabendorf, Germania

Date emiterii: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE (SK)

Č.: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

My,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Nemecko

vyhlasujeme na vlastnú zodpovednosť, že výrobok

Názov výrobku: WCH-180

Typ: WCH-180

Opis výrobku: Wireless Charger

ktorého sa toto vyhlásenie týka, je v zhode so základnými požiadavkami a inými relevantnými požiadavkami. Výrobok je v zhode s nasledujúcimi smernicami, normami a predpismi:

Smernice:

- smernica 2014/53/EU (RED)
- smernica 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Doplnkové verzie:

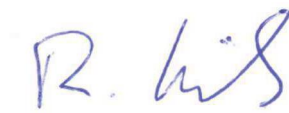
Verzia softvéru: 31.1.8.0
Verzia hardvéru: 1/1 & 1/2

Posúdenie zhody bolo vykonané podľa článku 17 (3a) a prílohy II smernice 2014/53/EU.

Miesto vydania: Dabendorf, Nemecko

Dátum vydania: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ES IZJAVA O SKLADNOSTI (SL)

Št: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Podjetje

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Nemčija

z izključno odgovornostjo **izjavlja**, da izdelek

Ime izdelka: WCH-180

Tip: WCH-180

Opis izdelka: Wireless Charger

na katerega se ta izjava nanaša, ustreza temeljnim zahtevam in drugim ustreznim zahtevam. Izdelek je skladen z naslednjimi direktivami, standardi in predpisi:

Direktive:

- Direktiva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktiva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standardi:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Dopolnilne informacije:

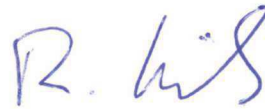
Različica programske opreme: 31.1.8.0
Različica strojne opreme: 1/1 & 1/2

Upoštevan je postopek ugotavljanja skladnosti, ki je naveden v Členu 17 (3a) in določen v Prilogi II Direktive 2014/53/ES.

Kraj izdaje: Dabendorf, Nemčija

Datum izdaje: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU-FÖRSÄKRAN OM ÖVERENSSTÄMMELSE (SV)

Nr: 19/21/J/WCH-180/03

Vi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Tyskland

försäkrar under vårt fullständiga ansvar att den produkt

Produktnamn: WCH-180

Typ: WCH-180

Produktbeskrivning: Wireless Charger

som denna försäkran gäller överensstämmer med grundläggande krav och andra relevanta krav. Produkten överensstämmer med följande direktiv, standard och förordningar:

Direktiv:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiv 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standard:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Ytterligare information:

Programvaruversion: 31.1.8.0

Maskinvaruversion: 1/1 & 1/2

Den bedömning om överensstämmelse som artikel 17 (3a) hänvisar till och som beskrivs i bilaga II till Direktiv 2014/53/EU har följts.

Plats för utfärdande: Dabendorf, Tyskland Datum för utfärdande: 03.06.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

We,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen OT Dabendorf, Germany **declare** under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: LTE-MBC-EU

Type: LTE-MBC-EU

Product Description: Multi Band Compensor

to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Supplementary information:

Software version: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Hardware version: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in article 17 (4a) and detailed in Annex III of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed with the involvement of the following Notified Body:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Type Examination Certificate: M17-0248-02-TEC

Place of Issue: Dabendorf, Germany

Date of Issue: 01.03.2019

Molex CVS Product Authorization:

Signature: _____

Name: Robert Müller

Position: Product Certification Manager

Signature: _____

Name: Guido Dornbusch

Position: VP Technology

ЕС ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ (BG)

№ 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Ние,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Германия

декларираме на собствена отговорност, че продуктът

Име на продукта: LTE-MBC-EU

Тип: LTE-MBC-EU

Описание на продукта: Multi Band Compenser

за който се отнася настоящата декларация е в съответствие с основните изисквания и други съответни изисквания. Продуктът е в съответствие със следните директиви, стандарти и регламенти:

Директиви:

- Директива 2014/53/EC (RED - Радиосъоръжения)
- Директива 2011/65/EC (RoHS - Ограничение за употребата на определени опасни вещества в електрическото и електронното оборудване)

Стандарти:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Допълнителна информация:

Версия на софтуера: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Версия на хардуера: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Спазена е процедурата за оценка на съответствието, посочена в чл. 17 (4а) и подробно описана в Приложение III на Директива 2014/53/EC с участието на следния нотифициран орган:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Сертификат за типово изпитване: M17-0248-02-TEC

Място на издаване: Dabendorf, Германия

Дата на издаване: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU PROHLÁŠENÍ O SHODĚ (CS)

Č.: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

My,

společnost Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Německo,
prohlašujeme na svou vlastní zodpovědnost, že výrobek

Název výrobku: LTE-MBC-EU

Typ: LTE-MBC-EU

Popis výrobku: Multi Band Compenser

na něž se vztahuje toto prohlášení, splňuje základní i další relevantní požadavky. Výrobek je ve shodě s následujícími směrnicemi, normami a předpisy:

Směrnice:

- směrnice 2014/53/EU (rádiová zařízení)
- směrnice 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Doplňující informace:

Verze softwaru: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Verze hardwaru: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Byl dodržen postup posouzení shody uvedený v čl. 17 odst. 4 písm. a) a podrobně popsán v příloze III směrnice 2014/53/EU, a to za účasti následujícího oznámeného subjektu:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Certifikát přezkoušení typu: M17-0248-02-TEC

Místo vydání: Dabendorf, Německo

datum vydání: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU-OVERENSSTEMMELSESERKLÆRING (DA)

Nej: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Vi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Tyskland

erklærer under eneansvar, at produktet

Produktnavn: LTE-MBC-EU
Type: LTE-MBC-EU
Produktbeskrivelse: Multi Band Compenser

, som denne erklæring omhandler, er i overensstemmelse med de essentielle krav og andre relevante krav. Produktet opfylder følgende direktiver, standarder og forordninger:

Direktiver:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (om radioudstyr)
- Direktiv 2011/65/EU (om begrænsning af anvendelsen af farlige stoffer)

Standarder:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Supplerende oplysninger:

Softwareversion: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Hardwareversion: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Den overensstemmelsesvurdering, der nævnes i artikel 17 (4a) og beskrives i bilag III i direktiv 2014/53/EU er fulgt med deltagelse af følgende bemyndigede organ:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Typeafprøvningsattest: M17-0248-02-TEC

Udstedelsessted: Dabendorf, Tyskland

Udstedelsesdato: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU Konformitätserklärung (DE)

Nr: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Wir

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Deutschland

erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung, dass der Funkanlagentyp

Produktname: LTE-MBC-EU
Typenbezeichnung: LTE-MBC-EU
Produktbeschreibung: Multi Band Compenser

auf den sich diese Erklärung bezieht, bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Europäischen Union erfüllt. Zur Beurteilung der Konformität wurden die folgenden Richtlinien, Standards und Regulationen herangezogen:

Richtlinien:

- Richtlinie 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Richtlinie 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Zusätzliche Information:

Software Version: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Hardware Version: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Das Konformitätsbewertungsverfahren, auf das im Artikel 17 (4a) und detailliert im Anhang III der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU referenziert wird, wurde angewandt. Die untenstehende notifizierte Stelle wurde zur Bewertung eingebunden:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany
EU Baumusterprüfbescheinigung: M17-0248-02-TEC

Ausstellungsort: Dabendorf, Deutschland

Ausstellungsdatum: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ (ΕΛ)

Αρ.: 19/16/Ι/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Εμείς, η

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Γερμανία

δηλώνουμε με αποκλειστική μας ευθύνη ότι το προϊόν

Όνομα προϊόντος: LTE-MBC-EU

Τύπος: LTE-MBC-EU

Περιγραφή προϊόντος: Multi Band Compenser

το οποίο αφορά αυτή η δήλωση συμμορφώνεται με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις και λοιπές σχετικές απαιτήσεις. Το προϊόν συμμορφώνεται με τις ακόλουθες οδηγίες, πρότυπα και κανονισμούς:

Οδηγίες:

- Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ (RED)
- Οδηγία 2011/65/ΕΕ (RoHS)

Πρότυπα:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Συμπληρωματικές πληροφορίες:

Έκδοση λογισμικού: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Έκδοση υλισμικού: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Έχει τηρηθεί η διαδικασία αξιολόγησης συμμόρφωσης που αναφέρεται στο άρθρο 17 (4α) και επεξηγείται λεπτομερώς στο παράρτημα ΙΙ της οδηγίας 2014/53/ΕΕ με τη συμμετοχή του ακόλουθου κοινοποιημένου οργανισμού:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Τύπος πιστοποιητικού εξέτασης: M17-0248-02-TEC

Τόπος έκδοσης: Dabendorf, Γερμανία

Ημερομηνία έκδοσης: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD CON LA UNIÓN EUROPEA (ES)

Nº.: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

La empresa

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Alemania,

declara por la presente y bajo su exclusiva responsabilidad que el producto

Nombre del producto: LTE-MBC-EU

Tipo: LTE-MBC-EU

Descripción del producto: Multi Band Compenser

al que se refiere esta declaración se ajusta a los requisitos fundamentales, así como a otros requisitos relevantes. El producto se ajusta a las siguientes directivas, estándares y reglamentos:

Directivas:

- Directiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Directiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Estándares:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Información suplementaria:

Versión del software: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Versión del hardware: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Se ha seguido el procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad contemplado en el artículo 17 (4a) y detallado en el anexo III de la Directiva 2014/53/UE, con la participación del siguiente organismo notificado:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Certificado de examen de tipo: M17-0248-02-TEC

Lugar de expedición: Dabendorf, Alemania

Fecha de expedición: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

ELI VASTAVUSDEKLARATSIOON (ET)

Nr: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Meie,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Saksamaa,

kinnitame ainuvastutajana, et toode,

Toote nimi: LTE-MBC-EU

Tüüp: LTE-MBC-EU

Toote kirjeldus: Multi Band Compenser

mille kohta see deklaratsioon kehtib, vastab olulistele nõuetele ja teistele asjakohastele nõuetele. Toode vastab järgmistele direktiividele, standarditele ja sätetele.

Direktiivid

- Direktiiv 2014/53/EL (RED)
- Direktiiv 2011/65/EL (RoHS)

Standardid

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Täiendav teave:

Tarkvara versioon: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Riistvara versioon: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Vastavushindamismenetlus, millele on viidatud direktiivi 2014/53/EL artikli 17 lõike 4 punktis a ja mida on kirjeldatud III lisas, on teostatud järgmise teavitatud asutuse osavõtul.

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Tüübitunnistuse: M17-0248-02-TEC

Väljaandmise koht: Dabendorf, Saksamaa

Väljaandmise kuupäev: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU VAATIMUKSEN MUKAISUUSVAKUUTUS (FI)

Nro: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Me,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Saksa

vakuutamme yksinomaisella vastuullamme, että tuote

Tuotteen nimi: LTE-MBC-EU

Tyyppi: LTE-MBC-EU

Tuoteselostus: Multi Band Compenser

johon tämä vakuutus viittaa, on olennaisten vaatimusten ja muiden asiaankuuluvien vaatimusten mukainen. Tuote täyttää seuraavissa direktiiveissä, standardeissa ja säännöksissä mainitut vaatimukset:

Direktiivit:

- Direktiivi 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiivi 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standardit:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Lisätietoja:

Ohjelmistoversio: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Laitteisto-ohjelmiston versio: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007
(Part number 4N0.035.456)

Seuraavassa on noudatettu 17 artiklan 4 a kohdassa tarkoitettua ja direktiivin 2014/53 / EU liitteessä III esitettyä vaatimusten mukaisuuden arviointimenettelyä, johon kuuluu seuraava tyyppimukaisuusvakuutus:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Tyyppitarkastustodistus: M17-0248-02-TEC

Myöntämispaikka: Dabendorf, Saksa

Myöntämispvm: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ CE (FR)

N° : 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Nous,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Allemagne

déclarons sous notre propre responsabilité que le produit

Nom du produit : LTE-MBC-EU

Type : LTE-MBC-EU

Description du produit : Multi Band Compenser

auquel se réfère cette déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences applicables. Le produit est conforme aux directives, normes et réglementations suivantes :

Directives :

- Directive 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normes :

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Informations complémentaires :

Version du logiciel : 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Version du matériel : 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

La procédure d'évaluation de conformité visée à l'article §17 (4a) et détaillée à l'annexe III de la directive 2014/53/UE a été respectée avec l'intervention de l'organisme notifié suivant :

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Attestation d'examen de type: M17-0248-02-TEC

Lieu de délivrance : Dabendorf, Allemagne

Date de délivrance : 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI (HR)

Br.: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Mi, poduzeće

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Njemačka

izjavljujemo s punom odgovornošću da je proizvod

Naziv proizvoda: LTE-MBC-EU

Tip: LTE-MBC-EU

Opis proizvoda: Multi Band Compenser

na koji se odnosi ova izjava, sukladan s bitnim zahtjevima i drugim relevantnim zahtjevima. Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim direktivama, normama i uredbama:

Direktive:

- Direktiva za radijsku opremu 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiva o ograničenju uporabe određenih opasnih tvari u električnoj i elektroničkoj opremi 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Norme:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Dodatne informacije:

Verzija softvera: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Verzija hardvera: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Primijenjen je postupak ocjenjivanja sukladnosti kako je navedeno u članku 17 (4a) i detaljno opisano u dodatku III direktive 2014/53/EU uz sudjelovanje sljedećeg prijavljenog tijela:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Potvrda o ispitivanju tipa: M17-0248-02-TEC

Mjesto izdavanja: Dabendorf, Njemačka

Datum izdavanja: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT (HU)

Sz.: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Mi, a

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Németország
kizárólagos felelősségünk tudatában **kijelentjük**, hogy a jelen nyilatkozat tárgyát képező termék

Termék neve: LTE-MBC-EU

Típus: LTE-MBC-EU

Termék megnevezése: Multi Band Compenser

megfelel az alapvető követelményeknek és egyéb követelményeknek. A termék megfelel a következő irányelvek, szabványok és rendeletek vonatkozó követelményeinek:

Irányelvek:

- 2014/53/EU (RED) irányelv
- 2011/65/EU (RoHS) irányelv

Szabványok:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Kiegészítő információk:

Szoftververzió: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Hardververzió: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

A 2014/53/EU irányelv 17. cikkének (4a) bekezdésében említett, és a III. mellékletében ismertetett megfelelőség-értékelési eljárást betartottuk a következő bejelentett szervezet bevonásával:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Típusvizsgálati tanúsítvány: M17-0248-02-TEC

Kiállítás helye: Dabendorf, Németország

Kiállítás dátuma: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE (IT)

N.: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

La Società,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germania

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità che il prodotto,

Nome del prodotto: LTE-MBC-EU

Tipo: LTE-MBC-EU

Descrizione del prodotto: Multi Band Compenser

a cui fa riferimento la presente dichiarazione, è conforme ai requisiti fondamentali e ad altri requisiti rilevanti. Il prodotto è conforme alle seguenti direttive, norme e regolamenti:

Direttive:

- Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Direttiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Norme:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Informazioni aggiuntive:

Versione software: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Versione hardware: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

È stata seguita la procedura di valutazione della conformità a cui si fa riferimento nell'articolo 17 (4a) e descritta nel dettaglio nell'Allegato III della Direttiva 2014/53/UE con il coinvolgimento del seguente Organismo notificato:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

N. attestato di esame del tipo: M17-0248-02-TEC

Sede di emissione: Dabendorf, Germania

Data di emissione: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA (LT)

Nr: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Mes,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Vokietija

atsakingai patvirtiname, kad produktas

Produkto pavadinimas LTE-MBC-EU
Tipas LTE-MBC-EU
Produkto aprašymas Multi Band Compenser

, kuriam taikoma ši deklaracija, atitinka pagrindinius reikalavimus ir kitus susijusius reikalavimus. Produktas atitinka toliau nurodytas direktyvas, standartus ir reglamentus.

Direktyvos.

- Direktyva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktyva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standartai.

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Papildoma informacija.

Programinės įrangos versija. 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Aparatinės įrangos versija. 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Vadovaujantis atitikimo vertinimo procedūra, kuri nurodyta 17 (4a) straipsnyje ir išdėstyta 2014/53/ES direktyvos II priede, dalyvaujant notifikuotajai įstaigai.

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Tipo tyrimo sertifikatas: M17-0248-02-TEC

Išdavimo vieta: Dabendorf, Vokietija

Išdavimo data: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA (LV)

Nr.: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Mēs,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Vācija

deklarējam vienīgi uz savu atbildību, ka ražojums

Ražojuma nosaukums: LTE-MBC-EU

Tips: LTE-MBC-EU

Ražojuma apraksts: Multi Band Compenser

uz kuru attiecas šī deklarācija, atbilst pamatprasībām, kā arī citām būtiskajām prasībām.

Ražojums atbilst turpmāko direktīvu, standartu un regulu prasībām:

Direktīvas:

- Direktīva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktīva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standarti:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Papildu informācija:

Programmatūras versija: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Aparatūras versija: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Tika ievērota atbilstības novērtēšanas procedūra, kas minēta 17. panta 4.a punktā un detalizēti izklāstīta Direktīvas 2014/53/ES III pielikumā, iesaistot turpmāk minēto pilnvaroto iestādi:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Tipa pārbaudes sertifikāts: M17-0248-02-TEC

Izsniegšanas vieta: Dabendorf, Vācija

Izsniegšanas datums: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

DIKJARAZZJONI TA' KONFORMITÀ TAL-UE (MT)

Nru: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Aħna,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Il-Ġermanja

niddikjaraw fir-responsabbiltà unika tagħna, li l-prodott

Isem tal-Prodott: LTE-MBC-EU

Tip: LTE-MBC-EU

Deskrizzjoni tal-Prodott: Multi Band Compenser

li għalih tirrelata din id-dikjarazzjoni, huwa konformi mar-rekwiżiti essenzjali u ma' rekwiżiti rilevanti oħrajn. Il-prodott huwa konformi mad-direttivi, mal-istandards u mar-regolamenti li ġejjin:

Direttivi:

- Id-Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Id-Direttiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Informazzjoni supplimentari:

Verżjoni tas-software: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Verżjoni tal-hardwer: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Il-proċedura ta' valutazzjoni tal-konformità msemmija f'Artikolu 17 (4a) u ddetaljata f'anness III tad-Direttiva 2014/53/UE ġiet segwita bl-involvement tal-Korp Notifikat li ġej:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Tip ta' Ċertifikat ta' Eżami: M17-0248-02-TEC

Post tal-Fruġ: Dabendorf, il-Ġermanja

Data tal-Fruġ: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU CONFORMITEITSVERKLARING (NL)

Nr: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Hierbij **verklaart**,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Duitsland

onder eigen verantwoordelijkheid dat het product

Productnaam: LTE-MBC-EU

Type: LTE-MBC-EU

Productbeschrijving: Multi Band Compenser

waarvoor deze verklaring geldt voldoet aan de essentiële eisen en andere relevante eisen. Het product is in overeenstemming met de volgende richtlijnen, normen en verordeningen:

Richtlijnen:

- Richtlijn 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Richtlijn 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normen:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Aanvullende informatie:

Softwareversie: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Hardwareversie: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

De conformiteitsbeoordelingsprocedure waarnaar verwezen wordt in artikel 17 (4a) en die staat beschreven in bijlage III van richtlijn 2014/53/EU is gevolgd met betrokkenheid van de volgende aangemelde instantie:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Verklaring van type-onderzoek: M17-0248-02-TEC

Plaats van afgifte: Dabendorf, Duitsland

Datum van afgifte: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE (PL)

Nr 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Firma

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Niemcy

oświadcza na własną odpowiedzialność, że produkt

Nazwa produktu: LTE-MBC-EU

Typ: LTE-MBC-EU

Opis produktu: Multi Band Compenser

którego dotyczy niniejsza deklaracja spełnia zasadnicze wymagania oraz inne odnośne wymagania. Niniejszy produkt jest zgodny z następującymi dyrektywami, normami i przepisami

Dyrektywy:

- Dyrektywa 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Informacje dodatkowe:

Wersja oprogramowania: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Wersja sprzętu: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Zastosowano procedurę oceny zgodności wskazaną w artykule 17 (4a) i opisaną w załączniku III dyrektywy 2014/53/UE z udziałem następującej jednostki notyfikowanej:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Certyfikat badania typu: M17-0248-02-TEC

Miejsce: Dabendorf, Niemcy

Data: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE UE (PT)

N.º: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Nós,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Alemanha

declaramos, sob a nossa inteira responsabilidade, que o produto

Nome do Produto: LTE-MBC-EU

Tipo: LTE-MBC-EU

Descrição do Produto: Multi Band Compenser

ao qual esta declaração se refere está em conformidade com os requisitos essenciais e outros requisitos relevantes. O produto está em conformidade com as seguintes diretivas, normas e regulamentações:

Diretivas:

- Diretiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Diretiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normas:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Informação suplementar:

Versão do software: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Versão do hardware: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

O procedimento de avaliação da conformidade, mencionado no artigo 17 (4a) e detalhado no anexo III da Diretiva 2014/53/UE, foi efetuado com o envolvimento do seguinte Organismo Notificado:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Certificado de Exame de Tipo: M17-0248-02-TEC

Local de Emissão: Dabendorf, Alemanha

Data de Emissão: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

DECLARAȚIA DE CONFORMITATE EU (RO)

Nr: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Noi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germania

declaram cu toată responsabilitatea că produsul

Denumire produs: LTE-MBC-EU

Tip: LTE-MBC-EU

Descrierea produsului: Multi Band Compenser

la care se referă această declarație, este în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale și alte cerințe relevante. Produsul este în conformitate cu următoarele directive, standarde și reglementări:

Directive:

- Directiva 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directiva 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standarde:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Informații privind siguranța:

Versiunea software: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Versiune hardware: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Procedura de evaluare a conformității menționată la articolul 17 alineatul (4a) și detaliată în anexa III a Directivei 2014/53/UE a fost respectată cu implicarea următorului organism notificat:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Certificat de examinare de tip: M17-0248-02-TEC

Locul emiterii: Dabendorf, Germania

Date emiterii: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE (SK)

Č.: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

My,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Nemecko

vyhlasujeme na vlastnú zodpovednosť, že výrobok

Názov výrobku: LTE-MBC-EU

Typ: LTE-MBC-EU

Opis výrobku: Multi Band Compenser

ktorého sa toto vyhlásenie týka, je v zhode so základnými požiadavkami a inými relevantnými požiadavkami. Výrobok je v zhode s nasledujúcimi smernicami, normami a predpismi:

Smernice:

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008

EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0

EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2

EN 50581:2012

Doplnkové verzie:

Verzia softvéru: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Verzia hardvéru: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Posúdenie zhody bolo vykonané podľa článku 17 (4a) a prílohy II smernice 2014/53/EU prostredníctvom nasledovnej notifikovanej osoby:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Certifikát typovej skúšky: M17-0248-02-TEC

Miesto vydania: Dabendorf, Nemecko

Dátum vydania: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

ES IZJAVA O SKLADNOSTI (SL)

Št: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Podjetje

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Nemčija

z izključno odgovornostjo **izjavlja**, da izdelek

Ime izdelka: LTE-MBC-EU

Tip: LTE-MBC-EU

Opis izdelka: Multi Band Compenser

na katerega se ta izjava nanaša, ustreza temeljnim zahtevam in drugim ustreznim zahtevam. Izdelek je skladen z naslednjimi direktivami, standardi in predpisi:

Direktive:

- Direktiva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktiva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standardi:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Dopolnilne informacije:

Različica programske opreme: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Različica strojne opreme: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Upoštevan je postopek ugotavljanja skladnosti, ki je naveden v Členu 17 (4a) in določen v Prilogi III Direktive 2014/53/ES, pri čemer je bil vključen naslednji priglašeni organ:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Certifikat o pregledu tipa: M17-0248-02-TEC

Kraj izdaje: Dabendorf, Nemčija

Datum izdaje: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU-FÖRSÄKRAN OM ÖVERENSSTÄMMELSE (SV)

Nr: 19/16/I/LTE-MBC-EU/03

Vi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Tyskland

försäkrar under vårt fullständiga ansvar att den produkt

Produktnamn: LTE-MBC-EU

Typ: LTE-MBC-EU

Produktbeskrivning: Multi Band Compenser

som denna försäkran gäller överensstämmer med grundläggande krav och andra relevanta krav. Produkten överensstämmer med följande direktiv, standard och förordningar:

Direktiv:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiv 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standard:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-52 v1.1.0
EN 301 511 v12.5.1; EN 301 908-1 v11.1.1, EN 301 908-2 v11.1.2; EN 301 908-13 v11.1.2
EN 50581:2012

Ytterligare information:

Programvaruversion: 0001 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 0007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)
Maskinvaruversion: 002 / 003 / 004 / 005 (Part number 4N0.035.446); 005 / 006 / 007 (Part number 4N0.035.456)

Den bedömning om överensstämmelse som artikel 17 (4a) hänvisar till och som beskrivs i bilaga II till Direktiv 2014/53/EU har följts med inblandning av följande Anmälda organ:

CETECOM GmbH, Im Teelbruch 116, 45219 Essen, Germany

Typintyg: M17-0248-02-TEC

Plats för utfärdande: Dabendorf, Tyskland

Datum för utfärdande: 01.03.2019



Robert Müller / Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch / VP Technology

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

No: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

We,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germany

declare under our sole responsibility that the product

Product Name: WCH-185

Type: WCH-185

Product Description: Wireless Charger

to which this declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements. The product is in conformity with the following directives, standards and regulations:

Directives:

- Directive 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Supplementary information:

Software version: 21.1.6.8
Hardware version: 016

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in article 17 (3a) and detailed in annex II of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed.

Place of Issue: Dabendorf, Germany

Date of Issue: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ЕС ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ (BG)

№ No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Ние,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Германия

декларираме на собствена отговорност, че продуктът**Име на продукта: WCH-185****Тип: WCH-185****Описание на продукта: Wireless Charger**

за който се отнася настоящата декларация е в съответствие с основните изисквания и други съответни изисквания. Продуктът е в съответствие със следните директиви, стандарти и регламенти:

Директиви:

- Директива 2014/53/EC (RED - Радиосъоръжения)
- Директива 2011/65/EC (RoHS - Ограничение за употребата на определени опасни вещества в електрическото и електронното оборудване)

Стандарти:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

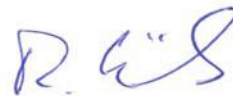
Допълнителна информация:

Версия на софтуера: 21.1.6.8
Версия на хардуера: 016

Спазена е процедурата по оценка на съответствието, посочена в член 17 (3а) и подробно описана в Приложение II на Директива 2014/53/EC.

Място на издаване: Dabendorf, Германия Дата на издаване: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU PROHLÁŠENÍ O SHODĚ (CS)

Č.: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

My,

společnost Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Německo,

prohlašujeme na svou vlastní zodpovědnost, že výrobek**Název výrobku: WCH-185****Typ: WCH-185****Popis výrobku: Wireless Charger**

na něž se vztahuje toto prohlášení, splňuje základní i další relevantní požadavky. Výrobek je ve shodě s následujícími směrnicemi, normami a předpisy:

Směrnice:

- směrnice 2014/53/EU (rádiová zařízení)
- směrnice 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normy:

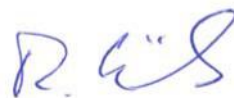
EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Doplňující informace:

Verze softwaru: 21.1.6.8

Verze hardwaru: 016

Byl dodržen postup posouzení shody uvedený v čl. 17 odst. 3 písm. a) a podrobně popsáný v příloze II směrnice 2014/53/EU.

Místo vydání: Dabendorf, Německo**datum vydání: 23.05.2019**Robert Müller
Product Certification ManagerGuido Dornbusch
VP Technology

EU-OVERENSSTEMMELSESERKLÆRING (DA)

Nej: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Vi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Tyskland

erklærer under eneansvar, at produktet**Produktnavn: WCH-185****Type: WCH-185****Produktbeskrivelse: Wireless Charger**

, som denne erklæring omhandler, er i overensstemmelse med de essentielle krav og andre relevante krav. Produktet opfylder følgende direktiver, standarder og forordninger:

Direktiver:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (om radioudstyr)
- Direktiv 2011/65/EU (om begrænsning af anvendelsen af farlige stoffer)

Standarder:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

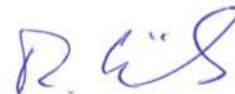
Supplerende oplysninger:

Softwareversion: 21.1.6.8
Hardwareversion: 016

Den overensstemmelsesvurdering, der nævnes i artikel 17 (3a) og beskrives i bilag II i direktiv 2014/53/EU er fulgt.

Udstedelsessted: Dabendorf, Tyskland**Udstedelsesdato: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU Konformitätserklärung (DE)

Nr: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Wir

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Deutschland

erklären hiermit in alleiniger Verantwortung, dass der Funkanlagentyp

Produktname: WCH-185
Typenbezeichnung: WCH-185
Produktbeschreibung: Wireless Charger

auf den sich diese Erklärung bezieht, bei bestimmungsgemäßer Verwendung die einschlägigen Harmonisierungsrechtsvorschriften der Europäischen Union erfüllt. Zur Beurteilung der Konformität wurden die folgenden Richtlinien, Standards und Regulationen herangezogen:

Richtlinien:

- Richtlinie 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Richtlinie 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Zusätzliche Information:


Software Version: 21.1.6.8
Hardware Version: 016

Das Konformitätsbewertungsverfahren, auf das im Artikel 17 (3a) und detailliert im Anhang II der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU referenziert wird, wurde angewandt.

Ausstellungsort: Dabendorf, Deutschland

Ausstellungsdatum: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ (ΕΛ)

Αρ.: Νο: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Εμείς, η

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Γερμανία

δηλώνουμε με αποκλειστική μας ευθύνη ότι το προϊόν**Όνομα προϊόντος: WCH-185****Τύπος: WCH-185****Περιγραφή προϊόντος: Wireless Charger**

το οποίο αφορά αυτή η δήλωση συμμορφώνεται με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις και λοιπές σχετικές απαιτήσεις. Το προϊόν συμμορφώνεται με τις ακόλουθες οδηγίες, πρότυπα και κανονισμούς:

Οδηγίες:

- Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ (RED)
- Οδηγία 2011/65/ΕΕ (RoHS)

Πρότυπα:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Συμπληρωματικές πληροφορίες:

Έκδοση λογισμικού: 21.1.6.8
Έκδοση υλισμικού: 016

Έχει τηρηθεί η διαδικασία αξιολόγησης συμμόρφωσης που αναφέρεται στο άρθρο 17 (3α) και επεξηγείται λεπτομερώς στο παράρτημα II της οδηγίας 2014/53/ΕΕ.

Τόπος έκδοσης: Dabendorf, Γερμανία Ημερομηνία έκδοσης: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD CON LA UNIÓN EUROPEA (ES)

Nº.: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

La empresa

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Alemania,

declara por la presente y bajo su exclusiva responsabilidad que el producto

Nombre del producto: WCH-185

Tipo: WCH-185

Descripción del producto: Wireless Charger

al que se refiere esta declaración se ajusta a los requisitos fundamentales, así como a otros requisitos relevantes. El producto se ajusta a las siguientes directivas, estándares y reglamentos:

Directivas:

- Directiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Directiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Estándares:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Información suplementaria:

Versión del software: 21.1.6.8

Versión del hardware: 016

Se ha seguido el procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad contemplado en el artículo 17 (3a) y detallado en el anexo II de la Directiva 2014/53/UE.

Lugar de expedición: Dabendorf, Alemania Fecha de expedición: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager

Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology

ELi VASTAVUSDEKLARATSIOON (ET)

Nr: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Meie,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Saksamaa,

kinnitame ainuvastutajana, et toode,**Toote nimi: WCH-185****Tüüp: WCH-185****Toote kirjeldus: Wireless Charger**

mille kohta see deklaratsioon kehtib, vastab olulistele nõuetele ja teistele asjakohastele nõuetele. Toode vastab järgmistele direktiividele, standarditele ja sätetele.

Direktiivid

- Direktiiv 2014/53/EL (RED)
- Direktiiv 2011/65/EL (RoHS)

Standardid

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Täiendav teave:

Tarkvara versioon: 21.1.6.8

Riistvara versioon: 016

Vastavushindamismenetlus, millele on viidatud direktiivi 2014/53/EL artikli 17 lõike 3 punktis a ja mida on kirjeldatud II lisas, on teostatud.

Väljaandmise koht: Dabendorf, Saksamaa Väljaandmise kuupäev: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU VAATIMUKSEN MUKAISUUSVAKUUTUS (FI)

Nro: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Me,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Saksa

vakuutamme yksinomaisella vastuullamme, että tuote**Tuotteen nimi: WCH-185****Tyyppi: WCH-185****Tuoteselostus: Wireless Charger**

johon tämä vakuutus viittaa, on olennaisten vaatimusten ja muiden asiaankuuluvien vaatimusten mukainen. Tuote täyttää seuraavissa direktiiveissä, standardeissa ja säännöksissä mainitut vaatimukset:

Direktiivit:

- Direktiivi 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiivi 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standardit:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Lisätietoja:

Ohjelmistoversio: 21.1.6.8
Laitteisto-ohjelmiston versio: 016

Jäljempänä 17 artiklan 3 a kohdassa tarkoitettua ja direktiivin 2014/53 / EU liitteessä II esitettyä vaatimustenmukaisuuden arviointimenettelyä on noudatettu.

Myöntämispaikka: Dabendorf, Saksa**Myöntämispvm: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ CE (FR)

N° : No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Nous,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Allemagne

déclarons sous notre propre responsabilité que le produit**Nom du produit : WCH-185****Type : WCH-185****Description du produit : Wireless Charger**

auquel se réfère cette déclaration est conforme aux exigences essentielles et aux autres exigences applicables. Le produit est conforme aux directives, normes et réglementations suivantes :

Directives :

- Directive 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Directive 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normes :

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informations complémentaires :

Version du logiciel : 21.1.6.8
Version du matériel : 016

La procédure d'évaluation de conformité visée à l'article §17 (3a) et détaillée à l'annexe II de la directive 2014/53/UE a été respectée.

Lieu de délivrance : Dabendorf, Allemagne Date de délivrance : 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI (HR)

Br.: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Mi, poduzeće

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Njemačka

izjavljujemo s punom odgovornošću da je proizvod**Naziv proizvoda: WCH-185****Tip: WCH-185****Opis proizvoda: Wireless Charger**

na koji se odnosi ova izjava, sukladan s bitnim zahtjevima i drugim relevantnim zahtjevima. Proizvod je sukladan sa sljedećim direktivama, normama i uredbama:

Direktive:

- Direktiva za radijsku opremu 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiva o ograničenju uporabe određenih opasnih tvari u električnoj i elektroničkoj opremi 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Norme:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Dodatne informacije:

Verzija softvera: 21.1.6.8
Verzija hardvera: 016

Primijenjen je postupak ocjenjivanja sukladnosti kako je navedeno u članku 17 (3a) i detaljno opisano u dodatku II direktive 2014/53/EU.

Mjesto izdavanja: Dabendorf, Njemačka**Datum izdavanja: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT (HU)

Sz.: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Mi, a

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Németország

kizárólagos felelősségünk tudatában **kijelentjük**, hogy a jelen nyilatkozat tárgyát képező termék**Termék neve: WCH-185****Típus: WCH-185****Termék megnevezése: Wireless Charger**

megfelel az alapvető követelményeknek és egyéb követelményeknek. A termék megfelel a következő irányelvek, szabványok és rendeletek vonatkozó követelményeinek:

Irányelvek:

- 2014/53/EU (RED) irányelv
- 2011/65/EU (RoHS) irányelv

Szabványok:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Kiegészítő információk:

Szoftververzió: 21.1.6.8

Hardververzió: 016

A 2014/53/EU irányelv 17. cikkének (3a) bekezdésében említett, és a II. mellékletében ismertetett megfelelés-értékelési eljárást betartottuk.

Kiállítás helye: Dabendorf, Németország**Kiállítás dátuma: 23.05.2019**Robert Müller
Product Certification ManagerGuido Dornbusch
VP Technology

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE (IT)

N.: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

La Società,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germania

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità che il prodotto,**Nome del prodotto: WCH-185****Tipo: WCH-185****Descrizione del prodotto: Wireless Charger**

a cui fa riferimento la presente dichiarazione, è conforme ai requisiti fondamentali e ad altri requisiti rilevanti. Il prodotto è conforme alle seguenti direttive, norme e regolamenti:

Direttive:

- Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Direttiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Norme:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informazioni aggiuntive:

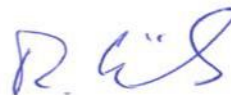
Versione software: 21.1.6.8

Versione hardware: 016

È stata seguita la procedura di valutazione della conformità a cui si fa riferimento nell'articolo 17 (3a) e descritta nel dettaglio nell'Allegato II della Direttiva 2014/53/UE.

Sede di emissione: Dabendorf, Germania**Data di emissione: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA (LT)

Nr: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Mes,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Vokietija

atsakingai patvirtiname, kad produktas**Produkto pavadinimas WCH-185****Tipas WCH-185****Produkto aprašymas Wireless Charger**

, kuriam taikoma ši deklaracija, atitinka pagrindinius reikalavimus ir kitus susijusius reikalavimus. Produktas atitinka toliau nurodytas direktyvas, standartus ir reglamentus.

Direktyvos.

- Direktyva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktyva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standartai.

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Papildoma informacija.

Programinės įrangos versija. 21.1.6.8
Aparatinės įrangos versija. 016

Vadovaujantis atitikimo vertinimo procedūra, kuri nurodyta 17 (3a) straipsnyje ir išdėstyta 2014/53/ES direktyvos II priede.

Išdavimo vieta: Dabendorf, Vokietija**Išdavimo data: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA (LV)

Nr.: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Mēs,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Vācija

deklarējam vienīgi uz savu atbildību, ka ražojums**Ražojuma nosaukums: WCH-185****Tips: WCH-185****Ražojuma apraksts: Wireless Charger**

uz kuru attiecas šī deklarācija, atbilst pamatprasībām, kā arī citām būtiskajām prasībām.

Ražojums atbilst turpmāko direktīvu, standartu un regulu prasībām:

Direktīvas:

- Direktīva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktīva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standarti:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Papildu informācija:

Programmatūras versija: 21.1.6.8

Aparatūras versija: 016

Tika ievērota atbilstības novērtēšanas procedūra, kas minēta 17. panta 3.a punktā un detalizēti izklāstīta Direktīvas 2014/53/ES II pielikumā.

Izsniegšanas vieta: Dabendorf, Vācija**Izsniegšanas datums: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DIKJARAZZJONI TA' KONFORMITÀ TAL-UE (MT)

Nru: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Aħna,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Il-Ġermanja

niddikjaraw fir-responsabbiltà unika tagħna, li l-prodott

Isem tal-Prodott: WCH-185

Tip: WCH-185

Deskrizzjoni tal-Prodott: Wireless Charger

li għalih tirrelata din id-dikjarazzjoni, huwa konformi mar-rekwiżiti essenzjali u ma' rekwiżiti rilevanti oħrajn. Il-prodott huwa konformi mad-direttivi, mal-istandards u mar-regolamenti li ġejjin:

Direttivi:

- Id-Direttiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Id-Direttiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Standards:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informazzjoni supplimentari:

Verżjoni tas-software: 21.1.6.8

Verżjoni tal-ħardwer: 016

Il-proċedura ta' valutazzjoni tal-konformità msemmija f'Artikolu 17 (3a) u ddetaljata f'anness II tad-Direttiva 2014/53/UE ġiet segwita.

Post tal-Ħruġ: Dabendorf, il-Ġermanja

Data tal-Ħruġ: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU CONFORMITEITSVERKLARING (NL)

Nr: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Hierbij **verklaart**,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Duitsland

onder eigen verantwoordelijkheid dat het product

Productnaam: WCH-185

Type: WCH-185

Productbeschrijving: Wireless Charger

waarvoor deze verklaring geldt voldoet aan de essentiële eisen en andere relevante eisen. Het product is in overeenstemming met de volgende richtlijnen, normen en verordeningen:

Richtlijnen:

- Richtlijn 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Richtlijn 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normen:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Aanvullende informatie:

Softwareversie: 21.1.6.8

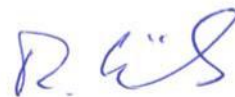
Hardwareversie: 016

De conformiteitsbeoordelingsprocedure waarnaar verwezen wordt in artikel 17 (3a) en die staat beschreven in bijlage II van richtlijn 2014/53/EU is gevolgd.

Plaats van afgifte: Dabendorf, Duitsland

Datum van afgifte: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE (PL)

Nr No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Firma

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Niemcy

oświadcza na własną odpowiedzialność, że produkt**Nazwa produktu: WCH-185****Typ: WCH-185****Opis produktu: Wireless Charger**

którego dotyczy niniejsza deklaracja spełnia zasadnicze wymagania oraz inne odnośne wymagania. Niniejszy produkt jest zgodny z następującymi dyrektywami, normami i przepisami

Dyrektywy:

- Dyrektywa 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informacje dodatkowe:

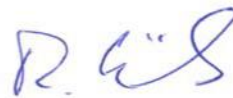
Wersja oprogramowania: 21.1.6.8

Wersja sprzętu: 016

Zastosowano procedurę oceny zgodności wskazaną w artykule 17 (3a) i opisaną w załączniku II dyrektywy 2014/53/UE.

Miejsce: Dabendorf, Niemcy**Data: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DECLARAÇÃO DE CONFORMIDADE UE (PT)

N.º: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Nós,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Alemanha

declaramos, sob a nossa inteira responsabilidade, que o produto**Nome do Produto: WCH-185****Tipo: WCH-185****Descrição do Produto: Wireless Charger**

ao qual esta declaração se refere está em conformidade com os requisitos essenciais e outros requisitos relevantes. O produto está em conformidade com as seguintes diretivas, normas e regulamentações:

Diretivas:

- Diretiva 2014/53/UE (RED)
- Diretiva 2011/65/UE (RoHS)

Normas:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

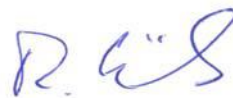
Informação suplementar:

Versão do software: 21.1.6.8
Versão do hardware: 016

O procedimento de avaliação da conformidade, mencionado no artigo 17 (3a) e detalhado no anexo II da Diretiva 2014/53/UE, foi efetuado.

Local de Emissão: Dabendorf, Alemanha**Data de Emissão: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



DECLARAȚIA DE CONFORMITATE EU (RO)

Nr: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Noi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Germania

declaram cu toată responsabilitatea că produsul**Denumire produs: WCH-185****Tip: WCH-185****Descrierea produsului: Wireless Charger**

la care se referă această declarație, este în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale și alte cerințe relevante. Produsul este în conformitate cu următoarele directive, standarde și reglementări:

Directive:

- Directiva 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Directiva 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standarde:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Informații privind siguranța:


Versiunea software: 21.1.6.8

Versiune hardware: 016

Procedura de evaluare a conformității menționată la articolul 17 alineatul (3a) și detaliată în anexa II la Directiva 2014/53 / UE a fost respectată.

Locul emiterii: Dabendorf, Germania**Date emiterii: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE (SK)

Č.: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

My,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Nemecko

vyhlasujeme na vlastnú zodpovednosť, že výrobok**Názov výrobku: WCH-185****Typ: WCH-185****Opis výrobku: Wireless Charger**

ktorého sa toto vyhlásenie týka, je v zhode so základnými požiadavkami a inými relevantnými požiadavkami. Výrobok je v zhode s nasledujúcimi smernicami, normami a predpismi:

Smernice:

- smernica 2014/53/EU (RED)
- smernica 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Normy:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Doplnkové verzie:

Verzia softvéru: 21.1.6.8

Verzia hardvéru: 016

Posúdenie zhody bolo vykonané podľa článku 17 (3a) a prílohy II smernice 2014/53/EU.

Miesto vydania: Dabendorf, Nemecko**Dátum vydania: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



ES IZJAVA O SKLADNOSTI (SL)

Št: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Podjetje

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Nemčija

z izključno odgovornostjo **izjavlja**, da izdelek**Ime izdelka: WCH-185****Tip: WCH-185****Opis izdelka: Wireless Charger**

na katerega se ta izjava nanaša, ustreza temeljnim zahtevam in drugim ustreznim zahtevam. Izdelek je skladen z naslednjimi direktivami, standardi in predpisi:

Direktive:

- Direktiva 2014/53/ES (RED)
- Direktiva 2011/65/ES (RoHS)

Standardi:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Dopolnilne informacije:

Različica programske opreme: 21.1.6.8

Različica strojne opreme: 016

Upoštevan je postopek ugotavljanja skladnosti, ki je naveden v Členu 17 (3a) in določen v Prilogi II Direktive 2014/53/ES.

Kraj izdaje: Dabendorf, Nemčija**Datum izdaje: 23.05.2019**

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



EU-FÖRSÄKRAN OM ÖVERENSSTÄMMELSE (SV)

Nr: No: 19/22/J/WCH-185/03

Vi,

Molex CVS Dabendorf GmbH, Märkische Strasse 72, 15806 Zossen, Tyskland

försäkrar under vårt fullständiga ansvar att den produkt**Produktnamn: WCH-185****Typ: WCH-185****Produktbeskrivning: Wireless Charger**

som denna försäkran gäller överensstämmer med grundläggande krav och andra relevanta krav. Produkten överensstämmer med följande direktiv, standard och förordningar:

Direktiv:

- Direktiv 2014/53/EU (RED)
- Direktiv 2011/65/EU (RoHS)

Standard:

EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+AC:2011+A2:2013; EN 62311:2008
EN 301 489-1 v2.2.0; EN 301 489-3 v2.1.1
EN 300 330 v2.1.1
EN 50581:2012

Ytterligare information:

Programvaruversion: 21.1.6.8
Maskinvaruversion: 016

Den bedömning om överensstämmelse som artikel 17 (3a) hänvisar till och som beskrivs i bilaga II till Direktiv 2014/53/EU har följts.

Plats för utfärdande: Dabendorf, Tyskland Datum för utfärdande: 23.05.2019

Robert Müller
Product Certification Manager



Guido Dornbusch
VP Technology



**Terminal Equipment Type
Approvals Certificat**

(*)

**Certificat d'Homologation
d'un Equipement Terminal**

N° : AHO-0997-21

Terminal Equipement Identification

Identification de l'Equipement Terminal

Type **RXI RF Receiver Module**
Mark **CONTINENTAL**
Model **5WK50254**

Type
Marque
Modèle

Company

Entreprise

Company Name **CONTINENTAL AUTOMOTIVE Gmbh**
Company Address **Siemensstrasse 12 93055 Regensburg
Germany Allemagne**

Nom de l'Entreprise
Adresse de l'Entreprise

Standards **EN 300 220-2 V3.1.1 & EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1**

Normes

Application Field : **Short Range Device**

Champs d'application :

References

N° :

Date :

Références

CERT Laboratory Report

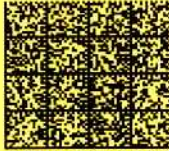
H-0752-21

28/04/2021

Rapport du laboratoire du CERT

Tunis at : 28 avr. 2021 *Ben*

2D-DOC



General Manager

Signed by : Ben Said Naoufel

Important Information

The terminal equipment must be submitted to a new type approvals in case of :

- Modification of technical specification,
- Modification in external presentation,
- Modification in commercial or technical identification

Legal references *

- Low N° 1-2001 dated in 15 January 2001 concerning the Tunisian Telecommunication code,
- Decree N° 48 2020 dated in 23 January 2020 relating to type approval, import and marketing procedures of Terminal Telecommunication Equipment and Radio Equipment,

Information Importante

L'équipement terminal doit être soumis à une nouvelle homologation dans l'un des cas suivant :

- Modification des caractéristiques techniques,
- Modification de l'aspect extérieur,
- Modification de la dénomination commerciale ou technique.

Références Légales et Réglementaires *

- Code des Télécommunications approuvé par la loi N° 1-2001 du 15 janvier 2001,
- Décret N°48 de l'année 2020 du 23 janvier 2020 relatif aux procédures d'homologation d'importation et de commercialisation des équipements Terminaux de télécommunications et des équipements radioélectriques.

Adresse

العنوان

Tél : (216) 70 835505/504

الهاتف:

Fax : (216) 70 835507

الفاكس:

e-mail : gutic@cert.mincom.tn

البريد الإلكتروني:

R-Commerce : 80329602004

رقم السجل التجاري:

المسجل بالمحكمة الابتدائية بأريانة

Cité Technologique des Communications

مدينة تكنولوجيا المواصلات

Route de Raoued km3.5 BP 111

طريق رواد كلم 3.5 ص.ب 111

2088 El Ghazala Ariana Tunisie

2088 الغزالة أريانة تونس